

Handwoven Index 2012 – Winter 2025

Both authors and subjects are contained in the index. Keep in mind that people's names can be either authors or subjects in an article. The column "Roving Reporters" is not indexed, nor is the "Letters" or "From the Editor," unless it is substantial.

Projects are followed by bracketed [] abbreviations indicating the shaft number and loom type if other than a regular floor loom.

An asterisk indicates a Subscriber Exclusive project available online.

To find an article, use the abbreviations list below to determine issue and loom type. For instance, "Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]" is a 4-shaft project found on pages 66-68 of the May/June 2012 issue.

Issue abbreviations:		Loom abbreviations	
JF	January/February	RH	Rigid heddle
MA	March/April	F	Frame loom
MJ	May/June	P	Peg or pin loom
SO	September/October	C	Card/tablet weave
ND	November/December	I	Inkle loom
Sp	Spring	T	Tapestry loom
Su	Summer	D	Dobby loom
F	Fall		
W	Winter		

3-D weaving

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64

3-shaft weaving

Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]
Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15

5-end satin damask

Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]

A

Abbarno, Luciano

A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11

Abernathy-Paine, Ramona

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54–56 [10]
Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66–68 [4]

Abrell, Diana

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: MJ19, 50–52 [4]

absorbency

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71

abstract art

Where weaving meets abstract art. Handwoven: F25, 6–7

Abundant Earth Fiber (business)

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

Acadian textiles

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66–67

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]

active yarns

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Weaving outside the box: 12 projects for creating dimensional cloth. Handwoven: ND23, 9

activism

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Adam, Paulette

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Adams, John

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Adams, Mark

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Adams, Theresa

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36–37 [4]

Adamson, Linda

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46–48 [8]

Adamson, Linny

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Adopt-A-Native-Elder program

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

advancing twill

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56–58 [8]

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44–45 [8]

Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]

Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52–54 [4]

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]

advancing warp

Applying the brakes!. Handwoven: MA15, 24–25

Adviana (weaver)

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

Afghanistan textiles

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11
afghans, blankets, throws

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56–58 [8]
Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44–46 [4]
Alpaca in your lap blanket. Handwoven: W24, 68–70 [4]
Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42–44 [8]
Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54–56 [4]
Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30–32 [8]
Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36–38 [8]
Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68–70 [4]
Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34–36 [8]
Blanket of dreams. Handwoven: JF23, 34–36 [4]
Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22–24 [8]
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59–60 [4]
Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50–52 [4]
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49–51 [6]
Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71–73 [4]
Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58–60 [4]
Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48–50 [8]
Cuddle up throw. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38–40 [8]
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32–33 [4]
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40–42 [4]
Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8
Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26–28 [4]
Fraternal twins. Handwoven: MJ23, 51–53 [4]
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22–23 [4]
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: SO16, 13
A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12
Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44–46 [8]
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54–55 [4]
It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80
Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62–64 [4]
Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15
A memorable “year to remember” blanket. Handwoven: MJ23, 80
Menswear-inspired throw. Handwoven: ND23, 69–71 [4]
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44–46 [8]
New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68–70 [4]
Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]
Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13
Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]

Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]
Plaid about you throw. Handwoven: F25, 24–27 [4]
Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55–57 [P]
Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19
Ribbons of rosepath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]
Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54–56 [4]
Santorini blankets. Handwoven: MA23, 48–50 [8, 10]
Sashiko-ori throw. Handwoven: JF23, 46–49 [6]
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60–61 [4, 6]
Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34–36 [8]; correction MA18, 67
Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home.
Handwoven: MA21, 28–29
“Sweet honey in a waffle” baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40–41 [8]
Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48–50 [8]
Take flight coverlet. Handwoven: Sp24, 38–41 [4]
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56–58 [4]
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60–63 [4]
Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]
A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32–34

African textiles

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13
Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

ageing

Stepping up: looped in. Handwoven: Sp24, 12–14
Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21
Vintage weavers: from pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15
Vintage weavers: movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21
Vintage weavers: staying connected and upbeat. Handwoven: JF24, 28–31
Vintage weavers: staying sharp. Handwoven: Sp24, 22–24

Agius, Lyla

North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26–28 [8]

Agra, India

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11

Åhaga bulding

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Ahlmann, Lis

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

AHRC weavers

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Ahunbabayev, Ohunjon

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Airhart, Sharon Rose

Don't throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

airplanes and aircraft

Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]

Soaring sensations. Handwoven: Su24, 22–23

Take flight coverlet. Handwoven: Sp24, 38–41 [4]

Akhoj

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Alabama textiles

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Albers, Anni

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60–63 [4]

On weaving: new expanded edition. Handwoven: MJ18, 13

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

Albers, Josef

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

Alberto, Cynthia

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Alderman, Sharon

Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65–66

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927–2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home.

Handwoven: MA21, 28–29

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

Allen, Katie

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32–33 [6]

Allen, Malynda

Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54–56 [4]

Blanket of dreams. Handwoven: JF23, 34–36 [4]

Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49–51 [6]

Celebration romper. Handwoven: W24, 77* [8]

Cuddle up throw. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Floral bouquet napkins. Handwoven: Su25, 54–59 [4]

Floral bouquet towels. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]

Garden path towels | monk's belt and honeycomb. Handwoven: W25, 36–40 [4]

Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50–52 [4]

Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]

Rainbow sherbet towels. Handwoven: F24, 44–46 [2]

Ray of light placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO23, 54–57 [4]

Ribbons of rosepath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]
Rosebud trellis fingertip towels. Handwoven: MA23, 42–43 [4]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: Su24, 66–68 [4]
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Take flight coverlet. Handwoven: Sp24, 38–41 [4]
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69–71 [4]

Allison, Julia

“To make clothing for my family:” weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven:
MA13, 66–67

alpaca

Alpaca in your lap blanket. Handwoven: W24, 68–70 [4]
Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34–36 [8]
Cozy meets functional: heather prime alpaca. Handwoven: W24, 72–75
Ode alpaca weaving yarn: pretty inside and out. Handwoven: ND23, 72–74

Alpande, Ana

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10–11

Alter, Catherine

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42–43 [8]
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]

Alvarado family (Momostenango, Guatemala)

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12

Alvarez, Nilda Callañaupa

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven:
ND17, 13
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Traditional textiles of Chinchoro: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Alvic, Phyllis

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

American Sheep Industry Women

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

American Swedish Historical Museum

Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12

American Tapestry Alliance (ATA)

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

American Textile Hall of Fame

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

American Textile History Museum

Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56–57 [4]

American textiles

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

Ammons, Toni

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

Amos, Alden

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Anatolian textiles

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Ancestral Women exhibit

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

Andean textiles

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves.
Handwoven: ND15, 13

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48–49

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Tapestry techniques in ancient Andean textiles. Handwoven: Su25, 7

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchoro: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Anderson, Gwen

Cousins' plaid scarves. Handwoven: ND23, 49–51 [8]

Andrea's angels

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

animals

Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54–55 [P]

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17

A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17

When pigs fly. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [P]

Anrasi family

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Antique Gas and Steam Engine Museum

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Appalachian Arts Craft Center

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

aprons

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60–61 [4, I]

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56–57

Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60–62 [2, 4]

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50–52 [4]

Sunny-side up aprons. Handwoven: ND23, 43–45 [4]

Arai, Yoko

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20–21

aran yarn

Supersized wool for cozy (and speedy) weaving. Handwoven: F25, 72–74

architecture

Architecture in the natural world. Handwoven: MA23, 80

Weaving the bow. Handwoven: MA23, 12–14

archives

Preserving your guild's history. Handwoven: ND23, 80

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

Arkansas textiles

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]

Armstrong, Loretta

Cherishing *Learning to Weave*. Handwoven: W24, 80

Arnold, Denise Y

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves.

Handwoven: ND15, 13

Art-Deco-influenced textiles

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60–61 [8]

Art Institute of Chicago

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Jeremy Frey: delicate, intricate, and sinuous vessels woven from black ash and sweetgrass. Handwoven: W24, 8

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

arthritis

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Arts and Crafts movement

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Arts and Crafts School, Denmark

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Asari, Adnan

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Åsborya (yarn company)

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65

Ashdown, Elizabeth

Dip-dyed Shetland fringe. Handwoven: W25, 68–72

Passementerie: handcrafting contemporary trimmings, fringes, tassels, and more.

Handwoven: W25, 13

Ashenden, Becky

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65

Ashford Handicrafts

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11

Assam

Eri silk runs deep in Assam. Handwoven: Sp25, 51

assistant editors

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Association of Northwest Weavers' Guilds (ANWG)

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

asymmetry and asymmetrical designs

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48–49 [8]

Balancing asymmetry. Handwoven: Su24, 48–50

Changing lanes scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 70–73 [8]

Emerging asymmetry scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 54–57 [8]

Eventide elegance scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 51–53 [4]

Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]

Summer berry towels. Handwoven: Su24, 66–68 [4]

Atwater, Mary Meigs

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44–46 [7]

Craftsman crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 68–70 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60–62 [4]

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: SO16, 42–44 [6]

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14–15

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom.

Handwoven: MA21, 69–70

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14–15

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50–52 [4]

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34–36 [4]

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

Atwater-Bronson lace. See Bronson lace

Augustine, Kathy

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

Aurangabad, India

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

Autio, Laurie Knapp

Eight shafts: beyond the beginning: personal approaches to design. Handwoven: JF23, 9

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

Avenir Museum of Design and Merchandising

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Avignon, M. and Mme.

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

B**babies and children, weaving for**

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28–30 [4]
Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54–56 [4]
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6
Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60–61 [8]
Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]
Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50–51
Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22–24 [8]
Celebration romper. Handwoven: W24, 77* [8]
Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22–23 [4]
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: SO16, 13
A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12
Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68–70 [4]
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54–55 [4]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60
It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63
Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]
Ribbons of roseopath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]
Roseopath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]
Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48–50 [8]
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60–63 [4]
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]

babywearing wraps

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28–30 [4]
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6
Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60–61 [8]
It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80
Roseopath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]

Bach, Ruth

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Bäckman, Nina

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

backstrap looms

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18–19

Badola, Kiran

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60–61 [4]

Bagley, Deborah

Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]
Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42–43 [P]
Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55–57 [P]

bags

Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53–55 [4, I]
Bag your bread. Handwoven: ND23, 46–48 [4]
Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58–61 [4]
Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56–58 [8]
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59
Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34–35 [I]
Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48–50 [8]
Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52–54 [4]
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38–40
Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40–42 [P]
Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56–58
Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30–31 [8]
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52–54 [8]
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50–51 [8]
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62–64 [RH]
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54–55 [P]
Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]
Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven:
SO16, 56–57
A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55–56
Gifts for the techie. Handwoven: ND12, 64
Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: SO16, 42–44 [6]
Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50–53 [8]
Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68–69 [C]
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56–58 [RH]
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32–33 [8]
Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32–34 [RH]
Japanese market bag. Handwoven: ND23, 52–55 [4]
Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48–50 [4, 8]
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57
A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32–33 [8]
Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65–66 [4, 6]
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Northern lights tote. Handwoven: SO23, 58–61 [8]
On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55–57 [4]
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50–52 [4]
Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48
Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52–54 [C]

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15
Ripple towel and tote. Handwoven: Su25, 68–71 [8]
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26–28 [RH]
A shaggy-bag story. Handwoven: W25, 22–24 [2, RH]
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32–34 [4]
Spinning and weaving paper. Handwoven: MS23, 30–31
Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]
Stretchy stripes bag. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28–31 [4]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]
Taqueté all day tote. Handwoven: F24, 60–63 [8]
Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56–58 [4]
Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28–29
Which came first?. Handwoven: MJ23, 65–67
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52–54 [RH]

Bair, Nicki

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20
“Taqueté in turquoise” slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32–33 [8]

Balasubramaniam, Chitra

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48–49
Annapakshi—the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72
Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10–11
Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10
Mango tales. Handwoven: JF23, 26–28

Ballenger, Suzi

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30–32 [4]

ballet

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

Balmforth, Kay

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12–13

Baltic pick-up

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]
Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style
technique. Handwoven: JF22, 14

Baltimore, Weavers Guild of Greater

Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15

bamboo and bamboo-blend yarns

Bamboo cotton- a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73–75
Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]
Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62–63
Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44
Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62–63
Ribbons of rosepath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]

Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38–39 [4]

Venu scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [6]

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62–63

bamboo blinds

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10–11

banana fiber

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64–65

Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]

Banaras textiles

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

bands. See belts, bands, sashes

bandweaving

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [1]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [1]

Bangladesh textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10

Banjara textiles

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

banners

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26–27

Barán, Catarina

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

Barber, Elizabeth Wayland

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Barberini tapestries

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5

Barbieri, Jan

Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55–56 [8]

Bard Graduate Center Gallery, New York

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Bargmann, Ute

Tackling the terrible "tutu." Handwoven: ND23, 26–29

barleycorn

A taste of Sonoma scarf. Handwoven: F24, 51–53 [4]

barn looms

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Barnard, Janet

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Barnard, Nicholas

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Barnes, Laurel

Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24–26 [8]

Barnett, Linda

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

Barrett, Clotilde

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51–53 [4]

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

Barry, Jane

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

Bartlett Yarns

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

bashofu textiles

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. Handwoven: SO23, 14–16

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14–16

baskets and basketry

Weaving with strips: 18 projects that reflect the craft, history, and culture of strip weaving. Handwoven: MA23, 9

Zigzag basket. Handwoven: F25, 20–23 [3]

basketweave

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43–45 [8]

Bumble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50–52 [2, 4, RH]

Elegant hemp runner. Handwoven: JF24, 50–52 [4]

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32–34 [4]

Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]

Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40–42 [6]

Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]

Magic ruffles scarf. Handwoven: W25, 32–34 [8]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44–45 [4]

Rainbow sherbet towels. Handwoven: F24, 44–46 [2]

Santorini blankets. Handwoven: MA23, 48–50 [8, 10]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]

Bassler, James

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Bateman, Susan

Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14–18

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20–22

Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20–23

Bateman, William G.

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42–43 [8]
In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58
Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59–60 [8]
Vintage-style table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34–36 [4]
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Bateman boulevard

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42–43 [8]

Bateman extended divided twill

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59–60 [8]

Bateman manifold twill

Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32–33 [8]

Bateman Park weave

Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40–41 [8]

Vermilion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46–48 [8]

bath mats

Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39–42 [4, 8]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]

bath mitts

Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40–41 [4]

batik

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Battle, Whitlynn

Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64–66 [4]

Baugh, Deanna

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52–53 [12]

Bauhaus design

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50–52 [4]

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

Bausone, Victoria

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

beach towels

Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]

bead leno

Spring breeze jacket. Handwoven: Sp25, 66–71 [4]

Weaving leno? Let beads do the work!. Handwoven: Sp25, 61–64

beads with weaving

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38–40 [8]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26–28 [RH]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44–45 [2, RH]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48–50 [4]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46–48 [4]
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44–45 [2, RH]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28–29 [8]
Spring breeze jacket. Handwoven: Sp25, 66–71 [4]
Weaving leno? Let beads do the work!. Handwoven: Sp25, 61–64

Beard, Berry

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

beat errors

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Beck, Marian

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

bed rugs. See afghans, blankets, throws

Bedford seersucker

Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32–34 [4]

bedspreads. See afghans, blankets, throws

Been, Brita

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Begay, Marie

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Begay, Nikyle

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

beiderwand

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39–42 [8]

Bell, Margie

From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53–54 [4]

Bellairs, Jenny

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Belohlavek, Sy

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

Belson, Michele

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56–58 [4]

belts, bands, sashes

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22–24

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46–47 [I]

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [I]

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50–51 [RH]

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66–67

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36–37

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique. Handwoven: JF22, 14

Bendolph, Mary Lee

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Bengala mud dyes

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20–21

Benson, Martha L.

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29–31 [8]

“Finnish your dinner” table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28–35

A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

Benson, Marty

Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42–44 [4]

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]

Benton, Patty

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Berent, Mary

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56–58 [4]

Bergeron, Ann

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

Berry, Mary

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30–31 [RH]

Bertin, Marie Jeanne Rose

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Best practices (department)

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14–18

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20–22

Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20–23

Bestler, Traudi

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11

Bevilacqua, Luigi

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11

Bhatia, Anuradha

Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30–32 [8]

Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30–32 [8]

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24–26 [8]

Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36–38 [8]

Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50–52 [6]

A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72

Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36–39 [3]

Bing, Patricia Bethke

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

bingata textiles

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

bioluminescence

Bioluminescent yarn?. Handwoven: SO23, 22–25

birds

Avian elegance. Handwoven: Sp24, 58–60 [8]

Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21

NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]

Swans a-swimming. Handwoven: Sp24, 66–68 [8]

bird's-eye twill

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65–66 [4, 6]

Birtwhistle, Carol

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

BiscuitsandJam.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Bixler, Sara C.

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66–67

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]

My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22–24 [4]

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58–59

Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48–50 [2, 4]

Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60–61 [2]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70–71

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

Bjarnadóttir, Guðrún

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Bjarnadóttir, Haldóra

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Björk, Birgetta Bengtsson

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Black, Mary E.

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22–23 [4]

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42–43+ [8]

black light

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

Black Mountain College

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

black walnuts

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18

Blake, Halcyon

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

blankets. See afghans, blankets, throws

blending boards

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11

blending drafts

Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18–19

block design

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58–60 [4]

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20–21

It's a matter of scale. Handwoven: ND23, 18–20

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62–63

The Powell method. Handwoven: MJ23, 18–22

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14–15

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52–54 [8]

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18–19

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16–18

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16

block weave

Spatial overlap. Handwoven: MA23, 32–34 [8]

Bloomfield, Susan A.

Monk's belt revisited. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [4]

blouses, shirts, tops

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56–58 [4]

Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]

Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34–36

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom.

Handwoven: SO12, 68–69 [P]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62–65 [6]

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24–26 [2]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34–36 [2]

Linen shirts in "lazy lace." Handwoven: JF16, 52–54 [2, RH]

Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56–57

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59–60 [7]

Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24–26 [2]

Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28–30 [6]

A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]

Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58–60 [2, RH]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60–61 [8]

Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63 Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33–35 [8]

Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60–61 [8]

Violet waves. Handwoven: MJ23, 58–61 [8]

Blumenthal, Betsy

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30–31 [4]

Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32–33 [4]

Boesel, Ingrid

Ingrid Boesel: 1943–2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6

bogolanfini textiles

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57

Bolinger, Emma Johnson

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]

Bolivia, weaving in

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18–19

Bolton, John

Handwoven's new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

book covers

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]

book excerpts

Dip-dyed Shetland fringe. Handwoven: W25, 68–72

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59

Passementerie: handcrafting contemporary trimmings, fringes, tassels, and more. Handwoven: W25, 13

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20–21

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11

book reviews. See reviews: books

bookmarks

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34–36 [8]

books

See also reviews: books

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Booth, George

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

Borås, Sweden

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Borås handweaving school

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Borås Museum

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Borden, Karin

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30–31 [8]

Spinning and weaving paper. Handwoven: MS23, 30–31

borders

Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20–21

boro cloth

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62–63

Boss, Mariellen

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46–47 [I]

boucle yarn

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

boundweave

See also weft-faced weaves

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51–53 [4]

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38–40 [4]

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28–29 [3, RH]

Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48–51 [8]

Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60–61 [4]

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21

Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Bousman, Lou Tate

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

boutonné

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66–67

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]

Bow (building, Calgary)

Weaving the bow. Handwoven: MA23, 12–14

Bowen, Kyle

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Bowman, Susan

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

bowties

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]

Box Project: Uncommon Threads (exhibition)

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

bracelets

Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60–62

Brage (yarn company)

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65

braids

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19

Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62–63

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots–coils–zags–lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]
The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67–68
You can take it with you ... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

braking systems

Applying the brakes!. Handwoven: MA15, 24–25

branches

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

Brandon, Deborah

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Branoë weaving

Russian Branoë weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56–57

bread bags and cloths

Bag your bread. Handwoven: ND23, 46–48 [4]

Beach house bread cloths. Handwoven: Su25, 64–66 [8]

Brennan, Archie

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Brenneman, Martin

Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67

Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67–68 [4]

Bress, Helene

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30

Bressler, Helen

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48–50 [8]

Brett, Katherine

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

Briand, Betty

The art of weaving: master the techniques, understand the weave structures, create your own designs. Handwoven: F24, 8–9

Brighton honeycomb

“Sweet honey in a waffle” baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40–41 [8]

W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36–37 [8]

Brisebois, Joyce

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

British Museum, London

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Brock, Karen Elting

Knotted-pile weaving tradition endures, for now. Handwoven: Sp25, 16–20

broken twill

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70–71

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22

Bronson, J. and R.

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17

Bronson lace (AKA Atwater-Bronson lace)

See also spot Bronson

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54–56 [10]

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16–17

Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32–33 [8]

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71–73 [4]

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61–63 [8]

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48–49 [8]

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36–38 [4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32–34 [8]

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59–60 [7]

My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70–72 [8]

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom.

Handwoven: MA21, 69–70

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40–42 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38–39 [8]

Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54–57 [8]

Square dance runner. Handwoven: MA23, 38–40 [8]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60–61 [8]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38–39

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64–66 [8]

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18–19

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32–34 [8]

Bronze age textiles

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Brooks bouquet

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54–56 [2, RH]

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30–31 [RH]

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71

Wild rose runner. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [4]

Broudy, Eric

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present.

Handwoven: MJ22, 9

Broughton, Kathy

Plaid about you throw. Handwoven: F25, 24–27 [4]

Brown, Donna

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Brown, Jody

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Brown, Laurie

Gilded amethyst scarf. Handwoven: F24, 64–67 [8]

Brown, Rachel

Rachel Brown—1926–2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56–58 [4]

Brown Sheep Company

Prairie Spun DK Neons from Brown Sheep Company. Handwoven: SO23, 74–76

Supersized wool for cozy (and speedy) weaving. Handwoven: F25, 72–74

Bruland, Kris

Find a draft, then grab a tool: handweaving.net. Handwoven: F25, 16–18

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]

Brumbaugh, Grace

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Bruning, Lynne

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]

Brusic, Lucy M.

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Bryant, Laura

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14–15

Brynjólfssdóttir, Hulda

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Buchanan, Cate

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Buchanan, Rita

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]

Budd, Ann

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Bühl, Gudrun

Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Bullen, Pat

Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64–67 [4]

bumberet

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42–44 [4]

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52–53 [4]

A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62–63 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38–40 [4]

Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18–19

Bundy, Sue

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]

Burgess, Rebecca

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

burial shrouds

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18

Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Weaving traditions around the Salish Sea. Handwoven: W25, 6

Burks, Mary

In memoriam: Michele Wipplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

Burmese textiles

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

Burnham, Dorothy

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

Burnham, Harold

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

Burns, Janet A.

New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68–70 [4]

Burns, Mary

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

business tips

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Pricing your handwovens for sale. Handwoven: MA22, 26–27

Selling your handwovens. Handwoven: MJ22, 28–30

Butler, Barb

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70–71

Butler, Heidi

Preserving your guild's history. Handwoven: ND23, 80

Butler, Su

Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62–64 [8]

butterflies

Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]

buttons

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

buying yarn

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72

Byckalo, Maggie

Share your colors scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]

Byrd, Abbi

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Byrd, Susan J.

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sinka. Handwoven: MA15, 15

C**Cain, Ellen**

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Cajun weaving

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]

calculators

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

calendars

Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

California College of Arts

The “wow” factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

Cambodia

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11

Camilleri, Anne Laure

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10–11

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

Campbell, Jaye

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Campbell, Karin

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Campbell, Sharon

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]

camping equipment

Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]

Canada

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

Candela, Satu Orvokki

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

canvas weave

Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]

Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]

Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44–45 [6]

Capehart, Susan

City chic scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]

capes. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

Capuchinhias cooperative

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10–11

card weaving. See tablet (card) weaving**cardboard looms**

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63

Cardin, Pierre

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress.

Handwoven: MA16, 58–59

Caria, Paula

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10–11

Carling, Nevan

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven:

ND21, 8–11

Carmel, Inga Marie

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52–54 [4]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Carnack, Chris Little

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58–59

Carpenter-Beck, Deborah

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

Carpentier, Diane

Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42–44 [8]

carpet weaving

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11

Caruso, PattyAnne

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Carver, Dan

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]

Carver, Jeanne

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]

Casanova, Kelly

Photography for weavers. Handwoven: SO23, 26–28

Cascade yarns

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62–63

casein fiber yarn

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62–63

Cashin, Bonnie

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

cashmere

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

caskets

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18

Cassidy, Carol

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11

Castro, Sergio Martinez

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12–15

cat hair

A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17

catalogne blankets

For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15

Caucasus textiles

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Cavandoli, Valentina

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

Cavandoli knots

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

cell phone cases

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34–35 [I]

Celtic braids

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59–61 [8]

Center for Traditional Textiles of Cusco

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Central Asian textiles

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Central Oregon Spinners and Weavers Guild

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

certification

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22–24

Chamard, Emilie

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

Chandler, Deborah

See also Redding, Deborah

Cherishing *Learning to Weave*. Handwoven: W24, 80

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Chanel, Coco

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

change, accepting

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21

Chapin, Kari

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Chapman, Jennifer

Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]

charity

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

Charleston Museum, SC

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

chasubles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56–57

A handwoven chasuble and stole to thank a priest. Handwoven: JF20, 14–15

checkboard motifs

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66–67 [4]

cheese bands

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

chenille yarn

Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Chenille and shadow weave—perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40–43 [4, 8]

Heavenly harvest chenille poncho. Handwoven: SO23, 70–72 [4]

Twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 32–33 [2, 4]

Weaving a twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 28–31

Weaving with rayon chenille. Handwoven: SO23, 66–69

Cherepov, Klara

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14–15

Cherre, Peg

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54

Chiapas, Mexico

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

chiks (bamboo blinds)

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10–11

children, weaving for. See babies and children, weaving for

children as weavers

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10–11

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

children's books

Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7

Chilkat weaving

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11

Chinese knotted closures

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

Chinese textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18–19

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress.
Handwoven: MA16, 58–59

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59–60 [7]

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

Chiu, Tien

Are you a complex weaver?. Handwoven: JF13, 14–15

Balancing asymmetry. Handwoven: Su24, 48–50

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59–61 [8]

Eventide elegance scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 51–53 [4]

Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38–39 [4]

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20–21

Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48–50 [4, 8]

Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work.

Handwoven: MA17, 13

Op art table linens. Handwoven: W24, 46–49 [8]

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52–54 [8]

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

Chonay, Gloria

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

Christiansen, Lydia

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

Churchill Weavers

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

churro

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70–71

circle motifs

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34–36 [4]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30–31[8]

Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42–45 [8]

Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60–61 [4, 6]

circular weaving

Weaving: the art of sustainable textile creation. Handwoven: JF23, 9

Clampa, Carmela

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

Clark Art Institute

Contemporary tapestries from historic French workshops at the Clark Art Institute.

Handwoven: Sp25, 6

clasped warp

Cascading colors scarves. Handwoven: Su24, 62–64 [4]

Clasped warp on 4 shafts. Handwoven: Su24, 58–61

clasped weft

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]

Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]

Cleveland Museum of Art

Tapestry techniques in ancient Andean textiles. Handwoven: Su25, 7

climate change

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

cloth traps

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64

Clothroads.com

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

coasters. See mug rugs and coasters

Coatney, Cathy

Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48–50 [4, 8]

Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57–58 [4]

Sea breeze cover-up. Handwoven: Su25, 46–49 [4, 8]

coats, jackets, kimonos

Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55

Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48–50 [4, 8]

Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44–46 [4]

Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57–58 [4]

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58–59 [4, RH]

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46–48 [6]

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26–27 [8]

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24–25

Me and my shadows!. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34–37 [4, 8]

Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38–41 [8]

Spring breeze jacket. Handwoven: Sp25, 66–71 [4]

Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

Weave your new favorite sweater. Handwoven: SO22, 27–29

Coca, Joe

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10–11

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

cochineal

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11

Cody, Gloria

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22–23

Cody, Lola

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22–23

Coe, Margaret

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6

Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Coifman, Lucienne

Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44–46 [8]

Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48–51 [8]

Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36–38 [8]

Coleman-Dehlinger, Mary

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

collaboration

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

collapse weaves

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven:
SO12, 19

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56–57 [8]

Collingwood, Peter

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]

Colonial Weaver's Association

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

color

An eye—and an ear—for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80

Can you have it all?. Handwoven: JF23, 18–20

A celebration of color. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–63

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Color & structure. Handwoven: MJ13, 26

Controlling the primaries in your color mixing. Handwoven: MJ20, 22–23

Creating a custom color line. Handwoven: W24, 24

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Deep color: the shades that shape our souls. Handwoven: MJ23, 9

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19

Exploring multicolor iridescence. Handwoven: SO23, 30–32

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24
Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48–49
Misty mountains runner. Handwoven: W25, 42–45 [8]
Mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 56–59 [8]
Paint with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 50
Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16
Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27
Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65
A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18–19
Trying out colors. Handwoven: W25, 62
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21
Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14–15
Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15
Which came first?. Handwoven: MJ23, 65–67
The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

color-and-weave

Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]
All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28
Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34–36 [8]
Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58–60 [4]
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30–31 [4]
Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26–28 [2, 4]
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48–50 [8]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27
Eclectic color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 41–43 [RH]
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44–45 [RH]
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34–36 [5]
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56–58 [RH]
Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68–70 [4]
Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52–53 [4]
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: MJ20, 41–43 [4]
Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50–51 [4]
Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34–36 [2]
Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]
Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]
Linen towel for Margaret. Handwoven: JF24, 64–66 [8]
Menswear-inspired throw. Handwoven: ND23, 69–71 [4]

Mid-century-modern runner. Handwoven: MJ23, 34–36 [7]
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24–26 [8]
Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]
Pen and ink linen towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 48–50 [4]
Perpetual pinwheels. Handwoven: W24, 34–36 [8]
“Pinwheels redux” napkins: why choose one when you can have them all?
Handwoven: MJ14, 36–38 [8]
Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]
Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61–63 [RH]
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48–50 [8]
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]
Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58–60 [2, RH]
Square fancy chèche. Handwoven: MJ23, 62–64 [8]
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]
Subtle shift towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 38–40 [4]
Sunset fiesta towels. Handwoven: Su25, 18–22 [8]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33–35 [8]
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]
Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24–26
Which came first?. Handwoven: MJ23, 65–67
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]

Color lab (department)

Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24

Color Thief (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Color Wizard application

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Colors Palette Generator tool

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

ColorSnap (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

colorsontheweb.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Comeau, Merrill

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

competitions and contests

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Sheep-to-shawl basics. Handwoven: SO23, 18–20
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30
Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

complementary plain weave

Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17

Complex Weavers

Are you a complex weaver?. Handwoven: JF13, 14–15
A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

compound weave

O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60–62 [8]

CompuDobby looms

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10–11

computers and computer software

See also websites and blogs

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]
Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61
Find a draft, then grab a tool: Handweaving.net. Handwoven: F25, 16–18
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
High-tech draft development. Handwoven: MJ19, 18–20
Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28–31 [8]
Soaring sensations. Handwoven: Su24, 22–23
Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32
From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21
Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16
The “wow” factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

Comstock, Jennifer Miller

Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56–58 [RH]

Condon, Barb

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

conferences and workshops

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6
Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6
Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59
Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6
The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Conservation and Collections Resource Center (George Washington University)

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

contests. See competitions and contests**contrast in color**

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21

Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21

Contreras, Juana Gutiérrez

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11

Convergence 2018

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Convergence 2020

Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6

Convergence 2022

The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13

converting drafts

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Cook, Michael

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20–22

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68–69 [C]

cookie recipes

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18

Coolers (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Cooper Hewitt Museum, New York

A dark, a light, a bright: the designs of Dorothy Liebes on view. Handwoven: ND23, 14

Cope, Loyanne

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40–41 [4]

Coptic weaving

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

Cordón, Teresa

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

corduroy. See pile, warp or weft**core spun**

Core spun comfort rug. Handwoven: Su24, 42–43 [2, 4]

corpse flower (titan arum)

Architecture in the natural world. Handwoven: MA23, 80

Corris effect

Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46–49 [8]

Costello, Sharon

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Cotsen, Lloyd

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Cotter, Barry

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Cotter, Joan

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

cottolin

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

cotton

6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64–65

Bamboo cotton- a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73–75

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70–71

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67

Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62–63

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18–19

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26–27

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71

Ribbons of rosepath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]

Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64–65 [RH]

Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74–76

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

cotton gins

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Coulter, Leanne

Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26

count, yarn

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

counterbalance looms

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

Blanket of dreams. Handwoven: JF23, 34–36 [4]

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22–23

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

countermarch looms

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22–23

cover-ups

Sea breeze cover-up. Handwoven: Su25, 46–49 [4, 8]

Coverlet College

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59
coverlets. See afghans, blankets, throws

COVID-19

A Covid journal. Handwoven: JF24, 20–22
I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Cowgill, Marilynn

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44–45 [8]
Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59–60 [4]
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59
Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50–51 [8]
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32–33 [8]
In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22–24

cowls

Chenille neck cozy. Handwoven: ND23, 59–61 [4]
Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46–49 [8]
Peaceful winter cowl. Handwoven: JF23, 66–68 [4]
Versatile cowl in twill. Handwoven: JF24, 44–46 [4]

Cox, Cynthia

Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36–39
Core spun comfort rug. Handwoven: Su24, 42–43 [2, 4]
Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52–54 [4]

cozies

Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24
A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22–26

crackle

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]
Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24–26 [4];
correction MA18, 67
Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34–
36 [4]
Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32–35 [4]
City chic scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]
Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62–64 [6]
Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54–56 [8]
Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61–63 [8]
A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19
Craftsman crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 68–70 [4]
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44–45 [8]
Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46–48 [4]
Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38–39 [4]

Shimmering crackle scarf. Handwoven: SO23, 33–35 [4]
Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60–62 [6]
Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25–28 [8]
Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34–36 [8]
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34–36 [4]
“Wearing purple” crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42–44 [4]
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Craft in America Center, Los Angeles

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

Craftsman motifs

Craftsman crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 68–70 [4]

crammed and spaced

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50–51 [4]
A slice of layer cake runner. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]

crammed dents

Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]

Crampton, Nancy

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22–24

Cranbrook Schools, MI

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]

Crane, Patricia

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46–48 [4]
Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51–53 [4]
Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52–54 [4]

Crema, Jacquie

Rustic pineapple placemats. Handwoven: JF24, 58–60 [2, RH]

crêpe

Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]

crimp cloth

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62–63
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28–30 [4]

Croatian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

crochet and weaving

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

Cromaine Crafts (business)

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Crone, Kathy

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59–60 [8]

cross-stitch

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32–34 [8]

Crouse, Robert J.

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Crowder, Diane G.

Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]

Vintage-style table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34–36 [4]

crowdfunding

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

Crystal Palace, London

Crystal Palace interior. Handwoven: MA23, 56–58 [8]

CSS Drive (software)

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

cssdrive.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

cuffs

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63–64

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48–50 [T]

cultural appropriation

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Cunningham, Macy

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

Curran, Fran

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58–60 [4]

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71

curtains and window coverings

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20–21

Fluttery lace curtain. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [8]

Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30–31 [RH]

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64–65 [6]

Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40–42 [6]

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18–20

cushions. See pillows and pillow covers

Custom Woven Interiors (business)

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10–11

Cutler, Amanda

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20–21

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

Cygan, Włodzimierz

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Cyrus-Zetterström, Ulla

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

cystic fibrosis

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

Czech Republic

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

D

Dagen, Margaret

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Dahlberg, Marian Quanbeck

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Vevel. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11

The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56–57

Daisy Hill Weaving Studio

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Daitch, Michael

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Dalarna Museum, Sweden

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66–67

Dalgaard, Lotte

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Dalmatian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Dalsheimer, Kenny

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Daly, Fiona

Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13

Dam, Inge

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques.

Handwoven: JF14, 15

Damascus edge

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51–53 [4]

Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]

Damascus Fiber Arts School

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

damask

Soaring sensations. Handwoven: Su24, 22–23

Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]

Danish medallions

Rustic pineapple placemats. Handwoven: JF24, 58–60 [2, RH]

Danish Textile Association

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Danish Textile Guild School

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Danish textiles

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72
Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Dapp, Kay
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

Darwall, Randall
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Daufuskie Blues Studio
Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26

Davenport, Betty
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38–40 [RH]

Davies, Cynthia
Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54–56 [4]

Davis, Linda Tilson
Vermilion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46–48 [8]

Davis, Rhonda
Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26

Davis, Susan Schaefer
Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80
Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13

Davison, Maguerite Porter
The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16
Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14–15
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20–21
Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44–46 [8]
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

Dawson, Janet
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Day, Karen
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

Day, Susannah
Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54–56 [4]

Dayak textiles
Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16–17

de Jesus, Andrew
Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

de Rouiter, Erica
Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15

de Ruiter, Erica
A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

de Souza, Diana
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

de Souza, Diane

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24–26 [4]

DeAtley, Suzanne

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Deaver, John “Danny”

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Debnath, Jyotish

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10

DeBoer, Janet

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

DeCew, Amy

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Deeds, Deanna

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

Bamboo cotton- a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73–75

California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27–29 [8]

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62–63

Craftsman crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 68–70 [4]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66–68

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26–28 [2]

Kay’s manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38–40

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64–65 [6]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46–48 [4]

Linen towels in M’s and O’s. Handwoven: JF16, 28–30 [4]

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62–63

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21

Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31

Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24–26 [2]

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40–42 [4]

Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42–44 [6]

Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48–50 [8]

deflected doubleweave

Art rugs to warm the home. Handwoven: MJ23, 28–29

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52–53 [8]

City circuits scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 72–76 [8]

Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64–66 [8]

Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44–46 [8]

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70–71

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Emerging asymmetry scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 54–57 [8]

Fulled mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ23, 30–33 [8]

Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33–35 [8]

Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58–59 [8]

Herculaneum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]
Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64–66, 76 [8]
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44–46 [8]
Interplay scarf. Handwoven: JF23, 62–65 [8]
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50–52
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44–46 [8]
Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]
O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60–62 [8]
Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80
Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30–32 [8]
Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28–30 [4]
Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36–38 [8]
Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75
Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45–47 [8]

DeHaan, Eloise

A gift of yarn. Handwoven: Sp25, 80

dehydration

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

DeMaggio, Erika

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50–51 [RH]

dementia

Stepping up: looped in. Handwoven: Sp24, 12–14

demonstrations

The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15

Demuth, Laura

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56–58 [8]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54–55 [6]

denim

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54–56 [8]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52–53 [4]

Denkin, Stephen

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Denver Art Museum

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19

Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14

Derzipilski, Kathleen

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven:
JF23, 12–13

design: fabrics for clothing

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22–23

Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65–66

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57
Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8–10
My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80
Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24–25
Violet waves. Handwoven: MJ23, 58–61 [8]
Weaving to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 14–15
Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18–19

design: fabrics for interiors

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19
Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20–21
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67
Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10–11
“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

developmentally disabled individuals

Weaving a fabric of connection. Handwoven: F24, 29–31

Devon Weavers Workshop

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12–13

Dia de los Muertos

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

diamond motifs

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34–36 [4]
Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30–31 [8]
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52–54 [8]

diapers

Twill diaper—for diapers!. Handwoven: MA12, 66–67 [8]

dice weave

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36–38 [4]

Dickerson, Deborah

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12–15

Dieterich, Mary

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

dimensional weaving

Weaving outside the box: 12 projects for creating dimensional cloth. Handwoven: ND23, 9

dimity

Beach house bread cloths. Handwoven: Su25, 64–66 [8]

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60–61 [6]

Dinoff, Beth

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Dinshaw, Khursheed

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

direct tie-ups

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

disabilities, weaving and

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

discontinuous weft

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

dish cloths and dish towels

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34–35 [4]

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52–54 [2, 4]

Blueberry waffle towels. Handwoven: W25, 50–53 [7]

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]

Dicey dish towels. Handwoven: W25, 58–61 [16]

Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26–28 [8]

Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26–27 [8]

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64–65 [4]

Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]

Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66–68 [4, 8]

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]

Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]

North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26–28 [8]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38–40 [4]

Shadow play dish towels. Handwoven: F25, 28–30 [4]

Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32–34 [4]

Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]

Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38–40 [4]

Sunflower tea towels. Handwoven: ND23, 36–38 [8]

Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42–44 [4, 8]

Disney, Shirley

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Ditterich, Jochen

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6; Handwoven: MA16, 6

diversified plain weave

Autumn jewel scarf. Handwoven: F24, 40–42 [4]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30–31 [8]

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22–24 [8]

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44–45 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30–31 [8]

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14–15

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52–54 [8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56–57 [8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58–61 [4, 6]

Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48–50 [8]

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

Dixon, Anne

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Dixon, Nancy Coward

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

Doak, Sandra

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50–51 [4]

doobby looms

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28–31 [8]

Doctor Who

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54–55 [2]

Donald, Patricia

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60–61 [6]

Donde, Karen

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52–53 [8]

A fun workout for weavers' eyes and brains. Handwoven: Sp25, 10–11

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70–71

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8–11

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39–42 [8]

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10–11

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24–26

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

door panels

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42–44 [6]

Dorband, Whitney

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11

double binding

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36–37 [4]

double corduroy

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24–26 [4]

double-faced weave

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36–37 [4, 8]

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18–19

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52–53 [4]

double tabby

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

double-weft interlock

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

doubleweave

See also specific doubleweaves by name

Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44–46 [4]
Autumn berries cushion cover. Handwoven: F25, 32–35 [8]
B-side magic. Handwoven: ND20, 14–15
Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56–58 [8]
Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40–42 [12]
Blanket of dreams. Handwoven: JF23, 34–36 [4]
Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52–53 [8]
Cherry blossom scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 37–39 [4]
Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46–48 [4]
Concentric squares scarf. Handwoven: W24, 50–52 [8]
Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44–46 [8]
Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34–35 [4]
Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70–71
Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38–39 [4]
Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56–59 [8]
Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42–44 [4]
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32–33 [4]
Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: MJ20, 14
Emerging asymmetry scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 54–57 [8]
Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42–43 [8]
Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29–31 [8]
Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62–64 [8]
Herculaneum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]
Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64–66, 76 [8]
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44–46 [8]
Interplay scarf. Handwoven: JF23, 62–65 [8]
Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30–32 [8]
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50–52
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15
Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50–52 [4]
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44–46 [8]
Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]
On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55–57 [4]
Op art table linens. Handwoven: W24, 46–49 [8]
Quilter's block fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND23, 40–42 [4]
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]
Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42–44 [4]
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]
Secret passage scarf. Handwoven: W25, 46–49 [4, 8]
Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40–42 [4]
Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75
Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–40 [8]
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33–35 [8]
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

Weaving the bow. Handwoven: MA23, 12–14

doubleweave pick-up

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24–25

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

doublewidth doubleweave

Blanket of dreams. Handwoven: JF23, 34–36 [4]

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32–33 [4]

Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40–42 [4]

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

Doucette, Joy

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11

Douglas, Clementine (“Clem”)

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Doukhobor weavers

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46–48 [4]

doup leno

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66–68

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64–65 [6]

Douthit, Eva Hovde

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

Doyle, Hester Ann Baker

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

Draft (department)

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16–17

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12–13

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14–15

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14–15

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14–15

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14–15

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14–15

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18–19

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38–39

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18–19

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

What is a gamp?. Handwoven: JF18, 16–17

drafts and drafting

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom?. Handwoven: ND13, 28–29

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12–13
Create sashiko weaving drafts with ease. Handwoven: Sp25, 40–41
Draft dodging: cross international borders using “the draft” instead of avoiding it!
Handwoven: MA16, 14–15
Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20–22
Frances L. Goodrich’s brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19
Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14–15
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20–21
Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14–18
It’s a matter of scale. Handwoven: ND23, 18–20
Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14–15
The Powell method. Handwoven: MJ23, 18–22
Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14–15
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17
Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18–19
Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38–39
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18
Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18–19
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great!. Handwoven: JF17, 16–17
Weaving music: from concept to translation system. Handwoven: ND23, 22–25
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16
What is a gamp?. Handwoven: JF18, 16–17

Dransart, Penelope

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

draw-in allowance

The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

drawlooms

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55–56

Dreier, Theodore

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

dresser scarves

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38–39 [4]

dresses and suits

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22–24

A child’s sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58–59 [4, RH]

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56–57

Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68–70 [4]

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress.

Handwoven: MA16, 58–59

My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80

Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30–31 [4, RH]

Roman’s holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39–42 [8]

Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25–28 [8]

Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24

Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]

droguet

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66–67 [5]

Drooker, Penelope

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59

Drummond, Natalie

Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64–66 [8]

Fun with ikat and ice dyeing. Handwoven: W24, 37–41

Ikat and ice scarf. Handwoven: W24, 42–44 [4]

Du Bois, Susan

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–40 [8]

Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24–25

Dudley, Debbie

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22–23

Dufour, Line

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42–45 [4]

Duich, Joyce

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

dukagang

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52–54 [4]

Dumont, Holly

Cherishing *Learning to Weave*. Handwoven: W24, 80

Dunlap, Nancy

Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30–32 [8]

Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29–31 [4]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]

Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32–34 [4]

Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28–30 [8]

A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48–50 [4]

Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54–56 [16]

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46–48 [4]

Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58–59 [4]

Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26–28 [4]

Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44–46 [8]

Dunworth, Cheryl

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Durham, Ann Elizabeth

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62–63

dyeing

See also indigo

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20–21
Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]
Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50–52 [4, 8]
Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23
Dip-dyed Shetland fringe. Handwoven: W25, 68–72
Doubled-up ice dyeing. Handwoven: Sp24, 70–73
Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31
Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58–59
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21
Fun with ikat and ice dyeing. Handwoven: W24, 37–41
A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29
Ikat and ice scarf. Handwoven: W24, 42–44 [4]
Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15
Inspired by indigo pillows. Handwoven: W24, 77* [4]
Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]
Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]
Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72
Lucky is the weaver who spins!. Handwoven: JF19, 72
In memoriam: Michele Wipplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7
Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14–15
Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven:
MA22, 9
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6
In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18
A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62–63 [4]
A shawl to dye for!. Handwoven: JF22, 24–26
Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–
40 [8]
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67
True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62–63
Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14–
16
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67
Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

E

e-textiles

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]

e-weaving.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Eames, Charles

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Earthly, C.C.

Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38–40 [RH]

echo technique

Dreaming of butterflies wrap. Handwoven: SO23, 50–53 [4]

Exploring multicolor iridescence. Handwoven: SO23, 30–32

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30–32 [8]

More echoes, please. Handwoven: SO23, 62–65 [12]

NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Eckert, Janis

Santorini blankets. Handwoven: MA23, 48–50 [8, 10]

eco-friendly fibers

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48–49

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52–54 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24–26 [4];
correction MA18, 67

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50–51 [4]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23

Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38–40 [8]

Eco Jeans: good for the environment, great for your loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 72–74

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42–43

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Weaving: the art of sustainable textile creation. Handwoven: JF23, 9

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

Ecuadorian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

editors

See also individual editors by name

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Edlund, Svea

Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52–53 [2, 4]

Edmund, Marcella

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54–55 [P]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50–51 [P]

edo yatsu gumi techniques

The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Edwards, Jennifer

Designing for tapestry—what? How? Why?. Handwoven: ND22, 28–31

Egenberger, Amy

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave.
Handwoven: ND12, 19

Egyptian textiles

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6
A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Ehrman, Marli

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]
Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59
Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Einstein, Albert

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50–52 [8]

El Camino de los Altos cooperative

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Elixhauser, Anne

Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54–56 [8]
Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

Eller, Sophia

NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]

Ellis, Catherine

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Ellsworth, Yvonne

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

Call of the crows towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 74–75 [4]
Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50–52 [4]
Cherry blossom scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 37–39 [4]
Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26
Doubled-up ice dyeing. Handwoven: Sp24, 70–73
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44–45 [RH]
Heather and rosepath. Handwoven: JF23, 72–74 [4]
From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28
Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30–32 [RH]
On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55–57 [4]

Elmqvist, Annika

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Elsie (Navajo elder)

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

embellishments

See also fringe; passementerie

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13
Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20–21

Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15

embroidery. See embellishments

Endnotes (department)

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

An eye—and an ear—for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80

Annapakshi—the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72

Architecture in the natural world. Handwoven: MA23, 80

To be iridescent or not to be. Handwoven: SO23, 80

Can weaving build character?. Handwoven: MA22, 80

Cherishing *Learning to Weave*. Handwoven: W24, 80

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Don't throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72

Don't wait to use your wool. Handwoven: JF23, 80

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

A gift of yarn. Handwoven: Sp25, 80

Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

How a new refrigerator organized my stash. Handwoven: F25, 80

How did I get here?. Handwoven: F24, 80

How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80

Huck: a weave for all seasons. Handwoven: ND18, 72

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

The intangible value of handmade. Handwoven: JF24, 80

It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72

Lucky is the weaver who spins!. Handwoven: JF19, 72

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

A memorable “year to remember” blanket. Handwoven: MJ23, 80

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72
The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72
My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80
Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72
Preserving your guild's history. Handwoven: ND23, 80
Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72
Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
Serve and return on the loom. Handwoven: Su25, 80
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72
Spontaneity ... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80
Tackling textile waste by weaving. Handwoven: Su24, 80
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72
Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80
Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72
A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80
What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80
The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

England, Kathleen

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

England, Robby

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

Entingh, Meridith

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32–35 [4]

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34–36

Erf, Mary Elva Congleton

Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

ergonomics

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18–19

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24–26

eri silk

Eri silk runs deep in Assam. Handwoven: Sp25, 51

Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]

Erickson, Margery

Skullery towels. Handwoven: F24, 77* [8]

errors

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Espejo, Elvira

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves.
Handwoven: ND15, 13

Essen, Deb

Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62–63
Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16–17
Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30–32 [4]
Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23
Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62–63
How a new refrigerator organized my stash. Handwoven: F25, 80
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63
M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44–46 [4]
By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23
Pricing your handwovens for sale. Handwoven: MA22, 26–27
Ready, sett, go!. Handwoven: MJ18, 18–19
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17
Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22–24
Selling your handwovens. Handwoven: MJ22, 28–30
Spring cleaning: clean up your shed!. Handwoven: MJ17, 16–17
Stretchy stripes bag. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44–46 [8]
A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18–19
Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11
Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16–17
Tips and tricks for warping your loom: “you have to be warped to weave.”
Handwoven: ND19, 20–21
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34–36 [6]
Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14–15
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great!. Handwoven: JF17, 16–17
Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15
Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat. Handwoven: JF24, 23
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16
Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16–17
The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

Estes, Josephine

Bluebird towels. Handwoven: W24, 22–26 [4]
From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Ethiopian textiles

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10–11
Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Guild

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46
Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

European Textile Network

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

European textiles

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Evans, Elizabeth

Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46–47 [4]

Evans, Jane

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]

Evetts, Cynthia

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24–26

Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

Vintage weavers: from pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15

Vintage weavers: movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21

Vintage weavers: staying connected and upbeat. Handwoven: JF24, 28–31

Vintage weavers: staying sharp. Handwoven: Sp24, 22–24

exhibitions

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

A dark, a light, a bright: the designs of Dorothy Liebes on view. Handwoven: ND23, 14

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Jeremy Frey: delicate, intricate, and sinuous vessels woven from black ash and sweetgrass. Handwoven: W24, 8

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14

The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Tapestry techniques in ancient Andean textiles. Handwoven: Su25, 7

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30

Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11
Weaving traditions around the Salish Sea. Handwoven: W25, 6
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6
Where weaving meets abstract art. Handwoven: F25, 6–7
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

extended point twill

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22

eyes, caring for

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24
Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

Eyring, Sally

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64

EZ Dye Cotton

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

F

Facebook

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20

Fair Trade initiatives

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

false damask

Trompe l' oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56–59 [8]

false satin

Sunflower tea towels. Handwoven: ND23, 36–38 [8]

families

Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]

fancy twill

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59–61 [8]

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22

Farago, Jason

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Farling, Kathleen

Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30–31 [8]

farmers

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Fashion Institute of Technology, NY

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Faulkner, Kay

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30–31 [4]

Feldman-Wood, Florence

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

felted and fulled fabrics

Art rugs to warm the home. Handwoven: MJ23, 28–29

Colors of nature nuno-feltd vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54–57 [2, 4]

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62–64 [RH]

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46–48 [RH]

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70–71

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15

Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50–51 [2, 4, RH]

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71

felted animals

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17

fiber festivals

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10–11

Fiber Philadelphia

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Fibershed

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

Fiberworks PCW

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16

Fibonacci sequence

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34–36

Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48–50 [8]

Spontaneity ... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

Fiddler, Marjorie

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Field, Anne

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics.

Handwoven: SO14, 15

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

fifth harnesses

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71–73 [4]

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom.

Handwoven: MA21, 69–70

fingerweaving

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59

Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60–62

finished lengths

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

finishing

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16–18

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24–25

Finlay, Victoria

Fabric: the hidden history of the material world. Handwoven: JF24, 12–13

Finnish textiles

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29–31 [8]

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34–35 [4]

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32–33 [8]

“Finnish your dinner” table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28–35

Finnish weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

Finnweave

Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64–66 [4]

Show your team spirit. Handwoven: F24, 22–24

fique fiber

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70–71

Fisher House Foundation

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Fitzgerald, Kathy

A checkered (and plaided) history. Handwoven: MJ21, 8–10

A process-of-weaving book on steroids. Handwoven: F24, 8–9

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

Fitzhugh, Judilee

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14–15

5-end satin damask

Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]

fixing mistakes

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16–17

flags

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26–27

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34–36 [8]; correction MA18, 67

flax

Beachcomber towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [RH]

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20–21

Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

fleece

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Fletcher, Tina

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69–72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24–26

Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

Vintage weavers: from pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15

Vintage weavers: movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21

Vintage weavers: staying connected and upbeat. Handwoven: JF24, 28–31

Vintage weavers: staying sharp. Handwoven: Sp24, 22–24

Fliam, Nia

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

floating selvedges

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

flour bags

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18

flowers

A weaver's journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24–25

Flynn, Terry Newhouse

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58–60 [4]

Folk School

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22–23

Fondazione Arte della Seta (Foundation of Silk)

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28

Fontana, Maxine

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25–28 [8]

Forbes, Adam

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

Forkner, Geri

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54–57 [2, 4]

Forrest, Katie

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28–30 [4]

Fortin, Sarah

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28
Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56–59 [8]
Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54–55 [4, 8]

Fortuny, Mario

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Foster, Grace

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Foulkes, Susan

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59

Foulkes, Susan J.

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]
The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66–67
Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66–68 [4, 8]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]
Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19
The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36–37

Foundation, Arthritis

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Foundling Museum, London

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Fox, Eliot

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24–25

Fox, Hannah

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11

Fox, Jud

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

Fox, Rebecca

Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22–24 [8]
Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62–64 [6]
Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40–41 [2, 4]
Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]
Dizzy drones honeycomb pillows. Handwoven: F24, 48–50 [4]
Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44–46 [8]
Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]
Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26
Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46–48 [8]
Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]
London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10–11
Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11
Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24–25
Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50–52 [4]
Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42–44 [8]
Scrap bucket hat. Handwoven: SO22, 25–26
Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51–52 [6]
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66–67 [8]

Shooting stars scarf. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
A slice of layer cake runner. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2]
Trompe l' oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56–59 [8]
Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48–50 [4]
Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32–34 [8]

Fox, Sally

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23
Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7
A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26–27

frame looms

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7
Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13

framing textiles

Thoughts about the nature of value. Handwoven: Sp25, 12–14

Frances, Joseph

Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30–31 [8]

Fransen, Lilli

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Frederick, Gretchen

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]

Freeman, Mollie

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24

Fremming, Chelsea

Key fobs. Handwoven: SO22, 23

French Canadian (Acadian) weaving

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66–67
Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]
Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67
Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

French weaving

Contemporary tapestries from historic French workshops at the Clark Art Institute.
Handwoven: Sp25, 6

Frey, Berta

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24–26 [4];
correction MA18, 67

Frey, Jeremy

Delicate, intricate, and sinuous vessels woven from black ash and sweetgrass.
Handwoven: W24, 8

Friedlander, Carl

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60–61 [8]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Friendship Placemats project

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

friendships and connections

Vintage weavers: staying connected and upbeat. Handwoven: JF24, 28–31
fringe

See also *passementerie*

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19
Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]
Dip-dyed Shetland fringe. Handwoven: W25, 68–72
Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16–18
Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60–61 [RH]
Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50–52 [2, 4]
Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16–17
Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]
Misty mountains runner. Handwoven: W25, 42–45 [8]
By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23
A shaggy-bag story. Handwoven: W25, 22–24 [2, RH]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38–40 [RH]

Frisino, Tegan

Inspired by indigo pillows. Handwoven: W24, 77* [4]

Frokjaer, Mette

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32–34 [4]

Fry, Laura

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]
Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32–33 [8]
Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20
Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22
Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]
The intentional weaver: how to weave better. Handwoven: SO19, 7
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71
Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30–31 [4]
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46–47 [4]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24–26 [4]
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42–44 [4, 8]
A “true” weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71

Fuller, Russell O., Sr.

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

Funk, Arianna E.

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62–64 [4]
Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61
To weave—the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

Furcap, Katie

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

G

Gabel, Marlene

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Gaiman, Neil

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Galler Yarns

Cozy meets functional: heather prime alpaca. Handwoven: W24, 72–75

Gallinger, Osma

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

gamps

Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40–42 [4]

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63–64

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16

Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30–33 [4]

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24–26

What is a gamp?. Handwoven: JF18, 16–17

Woven mosaics. Handwoven: MA23, 44–47 [6]

Garton, Christina

Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36–38 [4]

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70–71

From the editor. Handwoven: ND15, 2

Hemp: America’s crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

Make it your own using passementerie. Handwoven: W25, 12–13

With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]

Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14

“Pinwheels redux” napkins: why choose one when you can have them all?.

Handwoven: MJ14, 36–38 [8]

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat. Handwoven: JF24, 23

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Garwood-Young, Karen

Handweaver’s problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Gee’s Bend quilts

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Gelbaugh, Sally

Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51–53 [4]

Genesee Country Village and Museum

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10–11

George, Patrice

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

George Washington University Textile Museum

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Georgia Yarn Company

Creating a custom color line. Handwoven: W24, 24

German textiles

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34–36 [5]

Gettman, Linda

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24–26 [4];
correction MA18, 67

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34–36 [4]

Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26–28 [2, 4]

Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: MJ20, 30–32 [6]

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

Gettmann, Linda

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30–31 [4]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44–45 [2, RH]

Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34–36 [4]

“Wearing purple” crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42–44 [4]

Ghana, weaving in

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Gherman, Ozana

Spatial overlap. Handwoven: MA23, 32–34 [8]

Ghesquière, Nicholas

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Giardina, Janet

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32–33 [8]

“Finnish your dinner” table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28–35

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]

Gibbons, Bud

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11

Gibson, Brenda

Emerging asymmetry scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 54–57 [8]

Perfect pairing. Handwoven: SO23, 45–49 [8]

gift cards

A “gift” bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55–56

gifting

Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80
Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21
The intangible value of handmade. Handwoven: JF24, 80

Gilbertson, Laurann
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Gillow, John
African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13
Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Gipson, Liz
Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom?. Handwoven: ND13, 28–29
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13
Rachel Brown—1926–2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Gist Yarns
An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72–74
The silk may not be smooth, but the weaving sure is. Handwoven: F24, 72–75

Glaser, Lillian
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Gleba, Margarita
Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Glimåkra Looms
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

gloves
Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59–60 [8]

Goldberg, Aubrie
A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

Goldenberg, Sara
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19

Goldstein Museum of Design
Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Gonzales, Isable
Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Gonzalez de la Cruz, Ana Rosa
Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Goodrich, Frances L.
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54–56 [4]
Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Goods (department)
Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

Goody, S. Rabbit
Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72
A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18–19

goose-eye twill

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50–52 [4]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

Goss, Mary Jeanne

Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60–61 [4]

Goudsmit, Barbara

Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38–41 [4, 8]

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41–44 [4, T]

Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46–49 [8]

Delft blue napkins. Handwoven: SO20, 38–40 [4]

Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38–40 [8]

More echoes, please. Handwoven: SO23, 62–65 [12]

Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54–56 [4]

Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72–74

Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32–34 [4]

Grace, Denise Renee

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Graham, Anna

Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52–54 [4]

Graham, Jill

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22–24

grain bags

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18

graphics, custom

Show your team spirit. Handwoven: F24, 22–24

Soaring sensations. Handwoven: Su24, 22–23

grasscloth

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]

Graver, Pattie

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52–54 [4]

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41–43 [4]

Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40–42 [4]

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36–38 [4]

Nature's simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36–37 [2, 4]

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20–21

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70–71

Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62–63

Gray Hayes, Bertha

Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34–35 [4]

Great American Loom Survey

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8–11

Green, Debbie

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Greenlaw, Debby

Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7

Gregor, Celina

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6
grist

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

Griswold, Ralph

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]

Groff, Russell

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]

Gropius, Walter

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Guatemala, weaving in

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58–59

Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12

Guermonprez, Trude

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

guest towels. See towels**guilds and organizations**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10–11

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19

Preserving your guild's history. Handwoven: ND23, 80

Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 34–42

South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 50–56

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

Gunderson, Amy

Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62–63

Gurdy Run Woolen Mill

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

Gustad, Stephenie

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18–19

Gutierrez, Rocío Mena

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Gwynn, Emily F.

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72

H

Hacherl, Carol

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58–61 [4]

Hagenbruch, Rita

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67–68

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36–38 [8]

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64–66 [8]

haiku

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Hajdu, Penny

Weaving the bow. Handwoven: MA23, 12–14

Hale, Morgan

Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45–47 [8]

half-basketweave

A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35–36 [8]

half basketweave

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: MJ19, 50–52 [4]

Half dräll

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40–42 [4]

Half dukagång

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14–15

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48–50 [4]

Halifax, Canada

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

Hall, Constance

Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32–34 [RH]

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

Hall, Ed

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Hall, Eliza Calvert

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

Hall, Joanne

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Hallman, Eileen

Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

Hallman, Ted

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

halvdräll

Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48–49 [4]

Halvorson, Suzanne
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Hament, Michelle
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Hamidi, Rangina
Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Hamill, Kimberly
Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70–71
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56–58 [4]

Hamilton, Dawn
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

hanbok
Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

hand towels. See dish cloths and dish towels; towels

handknotted carpets
Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11

hands, caring for
Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Handspun Hope
Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

Handweavers Guild of America
Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60–61 [16]
Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57–59 [8]
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13
In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22–24

Handweaver's source book (book)
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Handweaving Museum, NY
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

Handweaving.net
Find a draft, then grab a tool: Handweaving.net. Handwoven: F25, 16–18
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20

Handwoven magazine
50 years of weaving in the house that Linda built. Handwoven: W25, 19–21
The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16
Handwoven's new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6
With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

Hanratty, Scott
Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69–71 [4]

Hansen, Mikkel
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

Hargrove, John

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16

Hargrove's dinner party. Handwoven: W24, 60–62 [4]

Haring, Samantha

Monarch scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 54–57 [6]

A shawl to dye for!. Handwoven: JF22, 24–26

Harper, Lynn

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24

Harris, Daniel

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10–11

Harris tweed

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Harrisville Designs

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

Hart, Peggy

Menswear-inspired throw. Handwoven: ND23, 69–71 [4]

Supersized wool for cozy (and speedy) weaving. Handwoven: F25, 72–74

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Hartford Artisans Weaving Center

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71

Hartig, Coreen

“Leap of faith” waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38–39 [8]

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56–57 [8]

Hartland, Michigan

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Harvey, Adele

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

Harvey, Nancy

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18–20

Harvey, Virginia

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Harvey-Brown, Stacey

Woven optical illusions: pattern and design from four to 24 shafts. Handwoven: Sp25, 10–11

hats

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45–46 [RH]

Scrap bucket hat. Handwoven: SO22, 25–26

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22–26

Hats Off to Autumn (exhibition)

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Hawaiian textiles

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58–59

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]

Hayden, Hannah

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

Hayes, Bertha Gray

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41–43 [4]

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50–52 [8]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46–48 [4]

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18–19

Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20–21

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]

healing, textiles for

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Healthy weavers (department)

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24–26

Hebrides islands

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26–27 [8]

heddles

On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12–14

Hegdahl, Trine Jahr

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Heimilisidnadarsafnid Museum, Iceland

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Heller, Barbara

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

hemp

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62–63

Elegant hemp runner. Handwoven: JF24, 50–52 [4]

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

Going boldly in a hemp exploration. Handwoven: JF24, 72–74

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Rustic pineapple placemats. Handwoven: JF24, 58–60 [2, RH]

Saving the world a thread at a time—hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28–30 [4, 8]

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61–63 [4]

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

hems

Tackling the terrible "tutu." Handwoven: ND23, 26–29

hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16–18

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60–61 [2]

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]

Henzie, Susie

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Herbster, Barbara

Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63

Herculaneum

Herculaneum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]

Herr, Lois

Perfect potholders. Handwoven: Su25, 34–37 [4]

herringbone twill

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30–31 [4]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]

Hess, Lory Widmer

Weaving a fabric of connection. Handwoven: F24, 29–31

Heyden, Silvia

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Heyman, Deborah

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56–58 [8]

Changing lanes scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 70–73 [8]

Controlling the primaries in your color mixing. Handwoven: MJ20, 22–23

Elusive solution shawl. Handwoven: ND23, 62–65 [8]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48–50 [4]

Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40–41 [8]

Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44–46 [8]

Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60–62 [6]

Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21

Hicks, Sheila

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

high-twist fibers

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Hilditch, Sarah

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24–26 [4]

Hilgert, Connie

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Hill, Elisabeth

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20–21

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60–61 [4, I]

Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44–46 [8]

Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38–40 [8]

Draft dodging: cross international borders using “the draft” instead of avoiding it!

Handwoven: MA16, 14–15

A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74–76

Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34–36 [4]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38–41 [8]
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44–46 [8]
Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72
Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52–54, 64 [4, 8]
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72–74
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33–35 [8]
Tackling the terrible “tutu.” Handwoven: ND23, 26–29
The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58–59
Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22–23
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62–63

Hill, Elizabeth

Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6

Hill, Jean

Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38–39 [8]

Hils, Robert

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Hilts, Pat

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

himroo textiles

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

Hincks, William

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

Hirschstein, Joshua

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Historic Looms of America

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

history of looms

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present.

Handwoven: MJ22, 9

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

history of textiles

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20–21

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

The intangible value of handmade. Handwoven: JF24, 80

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14,

Scrub-a-dub-dub. Handwoven: F24, 18–20

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

history of weaving

The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67–68

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18–19

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18–19

Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14

Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10–11

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

“To make clothing for my family:” weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18–19

The weaver’s challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11

Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15

Hodges, Susie

Blue willow towels. Handwoven: F24, 54–56 [4]

Hoffman, Marta

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67–68

holiday projects

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60–61 [I]

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15

Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46–48 [8]; correction MA18, 67

Holmes, Hodgen

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Holmstrom, Greta

Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54–56 [P]

Holzhausen, Karen

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

honeycomb

Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47–49 [8]

Dizzy drones honeycomb pillows. Handwoven: F24, 48–50 [4]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Garden path towels. Handwoven: W25, 36–40 [4]
Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48–50 [4]
Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44–46 [8]
Making waves runner. Handwoven: W25, 54–57 [4]
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30–32 [8]
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28–31 [4]
W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36–37 [8]

hoods

M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44–46 [4]

Hoogt, Madelyn Van Der

The draft: what is a twill?. Handwoven: F24, 32–35

Hope, Lily

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11

horses

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Horton, Susan E.

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28
Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36–38 [8]
Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6
Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71–73 [4]
Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40–42 [4]
A dark, a light, a bright: the designs of Dorothy Liebes on view. Handwoven: ND23, 14

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2

From the editor: farewell message. Handwoven: Sp24, 4

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

Family dinner napkins. Handwoven: F25, 62–66 [8]

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63–64

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: SO16, 42–44 [6]

Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52–53 [4]

Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42–43 [4]

Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48–50 [4]

With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42–43 [2, RH]

"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32–33 [4]

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61–63 [RH]

Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28–31 [8]

Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46–47 [4, 8]

Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34–36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28–31 [4]
Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56–57 [4]
A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22–26
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]

Hoskins, Nancy Arthur

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20
A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20–21
Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]
The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18–19
Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52–54 [4]
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

houndstooth

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56–58 [RH]
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]
Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24–26
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]

Howard, Constance

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20–21

Howard, Pam

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22–23

Howard, Phillenore

A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35–36 [8]

Howard, Sarah

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven:
JF23, 12–13

Höykinpuro, Anja

Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20–22

Huang Daopo

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

Hubbard, Sharon

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Hubbart, Carla Jeanne

Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]

Zebras on the Serengeti. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [RH]

huck and huck lace

Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42–44 [8]

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56–58 [4]

Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22–24 [8]

Cuddle up throw. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62–65 [6]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26–27 [8]
Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34–35 [4]
Fluttery lace curtain. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [8]
Fraternal twins. Handwoven: MJ23, 51–53 [4]
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34–36 [8]
Huck: a weave for all seasons. Handwoven: ND18, 72
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54–55 [4]
Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52–53 [4]
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: MJ20, 41–43 [4]
Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50–51 [4]
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48–50 [4, 8]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40–41 [4]
Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54–56 [16]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71
Palm Springs cocktail carpets. Handwoven: MA23, 35–37 [3]
Peaceful winter cowl. Handwoven: JF23, 66–68 [4]
Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]
Saving the world a thread at a time—hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28–30 [4, 8]
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53–54 [4, 8]
Shooting stars scarf. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58–59 [8]
Subtle shift towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 38–40 [4]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28–29 [4]
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18–19
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
“Who knew it’s huck” scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32–33 [6]
Winter’s end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55–56 [4]
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71

huck blocks

Cuddle up throw. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

huck spots

A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32–34 [RH] [4]

Stormy skies towels and wrap. Handwoven: F25, 36–40 [4]

Why not ask more of a dish towel warp ?. Handwoven: F25, 36–40

Huck the dog

Handwoven turns 35, that’s what’s happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11

huckaback

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67–68 [4], correction
MJ17, 67

Hudson, Donna

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60–61 [2]
The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58–59

Huggett, Gretchen

Spontaneity ... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

Hughes, Lynn

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24–25

huipiles

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62–63

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.
Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

hula hoops

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60

Hummer, Dawn

Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]

Hungarian textiles

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

Hutton, Sandra

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56–58 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–40 [8]

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]

A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32–34 [8]

hygge

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72

I

Iban textiles

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16–17

ice dyeing

Doubled-up ice dyeing. Handwoven: Sp24, 70–73

Fun with ikat and ice dyeing. Handwoven: W24, 37–41

Ikat and ice scarf. Handwoven: W24, 42–44 [4]

Icelandic Handicraft Association

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Icelandic sheep

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Icelandic textiles

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

Idaho Trailing of the Sheep Festival, ID

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Idea gallery (department)

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22–24

Art rugs to warm the home. Handwoven: MJ23, 28–29

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59

Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22–24

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24–26 [4]

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42–43

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55–56

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56–57

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63–64

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56–57

A “gift” bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55–56

High-tech draft development. Handwoven: MJ19, 18–20

Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16–17

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62–63

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54–56

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22–25

The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56–57

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22–23

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24–25

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62–63

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16–17

Rethinking “weaving yarns.” Handwoven: MA19, 24–25

Russian Branoe weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56–57

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22–26
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62–63
Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19
Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62–63
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64
Weaving music: from concept to translation system. Handwoven: ND23, 22–25
Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64–65
Weaving the bow. Handwoven: MA23, 12–14
Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28–29
Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23
William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64
A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32–34

Ignell, Bengt Arne

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Ignell, Tina

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8
Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19
Plain weave: 60 patterns for mastering the basic technique. Handwoven: MA23, 9
Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

ikat textiles

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52–53 [12]
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24
Fun with ikat and ice dyeing. Handwoven: W24, 37–41
Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12
Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67
Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16–17

Imagination Station Science and History Museum, Wilson, North Carolina

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

IMPACT: Climate Change (exhibit)

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Imperato, Pascal

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57

Imperia, Giovanna

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62–63

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of
Japanese braiding. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Imperial Stock Ranch

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]

Impressionist era

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

India

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11
Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11
Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10–11
Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13
Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11
Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11
Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

Indian textiles

See also saris

Annapakshi—the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72
Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10
Mango tales. Handwoven: JF23, 26–28
The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10–11
Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]

indigenous textiles

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72
Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14

indigo

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7
Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Fun with ikat and ice dyeing. Handwoven: W24, 37–41
Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]
Inspired by indigo pillows. Handwoven: W24, 77* [4]
Island Indigo: a visit to the Daufuskie Blues Studio. Handwoven: JF24, 24–26

Indreberg, Nikoline

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

initials, in weaving

Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17

inkle-loom projects

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60–61 [I]
Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53–55 [4, I]
An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46–47 [I]
Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [I]
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59
Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34–35 [I]
In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers.
Handwoven: MA20, 20
Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60–61 [4, I]
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38–40 [RH, I]
Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46–48 [I]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]
Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50–52 [4]
Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique. Handwoven: JF22, 14

inlay techniques

Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49–51 [8]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [4, RH]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32–34 [4]

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24–26 [2]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14–15

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42–45 [4]

Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]

Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29–31 [4]

Patterned inlay on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26–28

Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26–28 [4]

Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48–50 [4]

Sunset reflections. Handwoven: Sp25, 34–36 [2, 4]

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19

Inouye, Bonnie

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]

Interlacements (film)

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

International Fiber Art Biennale

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

International Folk Art Alliance

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

International Folk Art Market

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14–15

Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Interweave Yarn Fest

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Iran textiles

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Ireland, Carol

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

iridescence

Autumn pearls. Handwoven: SO23, 43–44 [6]

To be iridescent or not to be. Handwoven: SO23, 80

Exploring multicolor iridescence. Handwoven: SO23, 30–32

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30–32 [8]

Northern lights tote. Handwoven: SO23, 58–61 [8]

Photography for weavers. Handwoven: SO23, 26–28
Shimmering crackle scarf. Handwoven: SO23, 33–35 [4]
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15
Weaving with rayon chenille. Handwoven: SO23, 66–69

Irish textiles

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]

Irvine, Fran

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Irving, Carol

Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7
A weaver's journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24–25

Irwin, Alison

An eye—and an ear—for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80
Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34–36 [4]
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59
Chenille neck cozy. Handwoven: ND23, 59–61 [4]
Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15
Which came first?. Handwoven: MJ23, 65–67

Irwin, Bobbie

Exploring multicolor iridescence. Handwoven: SO23, 30–32
Shimmering crackle scarf. Handwoven: SO23, 33–35 [4]
Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat. Handwoven: JF24, 23
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13

Isenhower, Karen

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26–28 [4]
Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36–38 [4]
Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60–61 [4]
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Ismoyo, Agus

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Italian hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Italian textiles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56–57

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11

Italy

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28

Memories of Venice pillow. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]

iweaveit app

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

Iyer, Sweta

Bioluminescent yarn?. Handwoven: SO23, 22–25

J

Jaastad, Sandee

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49–51 [8]

Jablonski, Christine

An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72–74

Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58–60 [4]

Eco Jeans: good for the environment, great for your loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 72–74

Euroflax, a linen for all weavers. Handwoven: MA23, 72–75

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36–38 [4]

Ode alpaca weaving yarn: pretty inside and out. Handwoven: ND23, 72–74

Pen and ink linen towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 48–50 [4]

Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40–42 [4]

The silk may not be smooth, but the weaving sure is. Handwoven: F24, 72–75

Versatile cowl in twill. Handwoven: JF24, 44–46 [4]

Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40–42 [4]

Windowpane wrap. Handwoven: JF23, 50–52 [2, RH]

Jack Lenor Larsen Oral History Project

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

jack looms

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22–23

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67–68

jackets. See coats, jackets, kimonos

Jackson, Sarah H.

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54–56 [8]

Braspberry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30–32 [4]

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42–44 [4]

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22–24 [8]

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52–54 [8]

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61–63 [8]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62–65 [6]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27–29 [4]

Friendship towels with tintes naturelles. Handwoven: SO14, 67–68 [4], correction

MJ17, 67

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50–52 [2, 4]

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24–26 [2]

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48–49 [8]

"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46–48 [4]

Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48–49 [4]
From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress.
Handwoven: MA16, 58–59
My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59–60 [7]
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40–41 [4]
Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46–48 [4]
Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24
Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46–48 [4]
Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38–40 [4]
Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62–64 [6]
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32–34 [4]
Square dance runner. Handwoven: MA23, 38–40 [8]
Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60–61
[8]
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58–59 [2, 4]
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38–40 [4]
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]
Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70–71
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Jacquard looms

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28
Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10–11

Jaggerspun yarns

Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75

jamdani

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10

James, Carol

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50–51
Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59
Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60–62
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

James, K. Rose

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66–67

James, Pam

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42–43

Japan

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7
Create sashiko weaving drafts with ease. Handwoven: Sp25, 40–41
Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21
Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18
Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67–69

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42–44 [6]
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20–21
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70–72 [8]
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20–21
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Jarchow, Deborah

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32–34 [RH] [4]
Eclectic color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 41–43 [RH]
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42–44 [RH]
Heavenly harvest chenille poncho. Handwoven: SO23, 70–72 [4]
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52–54 [RH]
Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54–55 [RH]
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26–28 [RH]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41–42 [RH]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38–40 [RH]
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32–33 [RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71
The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7
Weaving with rayon chenille. Handwoven: SO23, 66–69
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48–49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52–54 [RH]

jaspe weaving

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58–59

Jayne, Carly

Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58–59 [RH]

Jefferson, Thomas

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Jennerjahn, Elizabeth Schmitt

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Jetson, Judi

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11

jewelry

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44–45 [2, RH]
Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62–63
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63
Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52–53
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
“Taqueté in turquoise” slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32–33 [8]

Jewish prayer shawls

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

J'hoole

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

Jin. See turned taqueté**Jo, Misao**

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Job, Tina

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Johansson, Gunvor

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Johansson, Lillemor

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

John, Geanita

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

John C. Campbell Folk School

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22–23

Johnson, Beth Ross

Sashiko-ori throw. Handwoven: JF23, 46–49 [6]

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. Handwoven: SO23, 14–16

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

Johnson, Colleen

Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39–42 [4, 8]

Johnson, Jennifer

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

Jones, Beverly

A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40–41 [4]

Jones, Liz

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Jones, Margaret

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Jordan Schnitzer Museum

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5

Josifek, Jan

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]

Woven mosaics. Handwoven: MA23, 44–47 [6]

journal covers

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]

journals

A Covid journal. Handwoven: JF24, 20–22

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

Judd, Jordan

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

June Cashmere

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

Juuhl, Marta Klove

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

K

Kaestner, Tracy

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28
Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44–46 [4]
A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22–24 [8]
Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52–54 [4]
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20–22 [8]
How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80
I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72
Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58–60 [8]
Mod block towels. Handwoven: F24, 68–71 [6]
My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70–72 [8]
Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58–61 [4, 6]
Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]
The perfect towel. Handwoven: ND22, 68–69
Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56–57 [4, 8]
Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28–30 [6]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]

Kageyama, Harumi

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Kaldenbach, Ginger

Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46–48 [4]

Kalra's Cottage Industry (business)

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10–11

Kandahar Treasure (business)

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Kannainen, Nancy

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]

Kaplan, Deborah

Are you a complex weaver?. Handwoven: JF13, 14–15

Karasik, Carol

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Kardell, Ellen

Art rugs to warm the home. Handwoven: MJ23, 28–29

Fulled mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ23, 30–33 [8]

Karen textiles

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

Kashmir

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Kasim Silk Emporium

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

kasuri dyeing

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67–69

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]

Kaur, G. D.

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Keasbey, Doramay

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

Keck, Kira

Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52–54 [2, 4]

Keep me warm one night (book)

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

Keller, Kathi

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

Kelly, Diane

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44–45 [4, 8]

Kenfield-Lea, Nancy-Cassandra

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Kennedy, Doris Finch

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Kennedy, Jacqueline

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

Kennedy, Norman

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10–11

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

kente textiles

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69–72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

Kentucky textiles

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

Kersten, Anneke

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38–39 [4]

A “gift” bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55–56

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54–56

Kester-Simpson, Susan

Creative treadling with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9

key fobs

Key fobs. Handwoven: SO22, 23

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22–26

Kilgus, Kate

Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

kilim textiles

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

kimonos. See coats, jackets, kimonos

Kinersly, Gorel

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

King, Katrina

Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42–44 [8]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40–42 [4]

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54–55 [2]

King, Michelle

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

Kirchoff, Scharine

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14–16

Kirschenbaum, Susan

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56–57

Kitagawa, Hyoji

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

kitchen linens. See aprons; bread bags and cloths; dish cloths and dish towels; pot holders; tea cozies; towels

Kitchen Towel Exchange (Handweavers Guild of America)

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60–61 [16]

Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57–59 [8]

kits

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48–50 [8]

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38–40 [8]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38–40 [4]

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30

Kjellmo, Ellen

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

kjolsäckar

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Klee, Paul

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Klint, Vibeke

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Knisely, Hannah

Celebrate!. Handwoven: SO16, 20–21

Knisely, Tom

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Applying the brakes!. Handwoven: MA15, 24–25

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42–44 [8]

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16–17

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]
Can you have it all?. Handwoven: JF23, 18–20
Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16–18
Celebrate!. Handwoven: SO16, 20–21
The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16
Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66–67 [4]
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43–44 [4]
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21
Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22–23
Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21
(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24
Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16–18
“Gift to be simple” rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42–43 [2, 4]
Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: SO16, 13
Handwoven table linens: 27 fabulous projects from a master weaver. Handwoven:
MJ18, 13
On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12–14
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: MJ20, 41–43 [4]
Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50–51 [4]
Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18
It's a matter of scale. Handwoven: ND23, 18–20
Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14–15
Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20–21
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15
A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18
My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22–24 [4]
From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20
Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18–19
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19
The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15
Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20–22
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19
In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18
Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19
Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]
Rags to rugs: 30 new weaving designs for repurposed fabrics. Handwoven: Su24, 8
Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18–20
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]
A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Sand and sky stitched double cloth rug. Handwoven: Su24, 38–40 [8]

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21
Scrub-a-dub-dub. Handwoven: F24, 18–20
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67
Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14–15
She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21
Sheep-to-shawl basics. Handwoven: SO23, 18–20
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66–67
Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18
Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20–21
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26–27
Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16–17
String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16–18
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60–63 [4]
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Thoughts about the nature of value. Handwoven: Sp25, 12–14
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20–21
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67–68 [4]
A “true” weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17
Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18–19
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18–19
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67–68 [4]
Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9
The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18–19
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24–26

Knitfits.com

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

knitting and weaving

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26
Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58–59
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

knitting yarns

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62–63
Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

knotted-pile weaving

Knotted-pile weaving tradition endures, for now. Handwoven: Sp25, 16–20

Kohls, Elda

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18–19

Kolander, Cheryl
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

Kolb, Charlene
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58–59 [8]

Kongo Gumi
Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots–coils–zags–lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Kooistra, Marcia
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58–59 [4, RH]
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34–35 [4]
Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67–68
Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44–46 [8]
Linen shirts in “lazy lace.” Handwoven: JF16, 52–54 [2, RH]
Monk's belt for texture. Handwoven: JF23, 69–71 [4]
A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66–67 [5]

Koopman, Ria
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26–27

Kooser, Ted
Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Korean textiles
Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

Koren, Leonard
All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Kornblum, Julie
For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62–64 [4]

Korus, Jean
Chenille and shadow weave—perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40–43 [4, 8]

Kotiteollisuusopisto Industrial School, Finland
“Finnish your dinner” table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28–35

Kovnat, Denise Bolger
Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72–74
Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42–44 [4]
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]
Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75
Weaving outside the box: 12 projects for creating dimensional cloth. Handwoven: ND23, 9

Kowert, Solange
Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10–11

Krawczyk, Lynn
The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Krody, Sumru Belger
Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

krokbragd
Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38–40 [4]

Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32–34 [RH]
Krokbragd: contemporary weaving with colour. Handwoven: Su25, 12
Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7
Krokbragd through the eyes of an artist. Handwoven: Su25, 12
Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28–29 [3, RH]
Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30–32 [RH]
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72
Tuscan summer rug. Handwoven: Su24, 24–26 [3]
Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36–39 [3]
Zigzag basket. Handwoven: F25, 20–23 [3]

Kronig, Katharina

Woven optical illusions: pattern and design from four to 24 shafts. Handwoven: Sp25, 10–11

Krudwig, Benjamin

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

kumihimo

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80
A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66–67
Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62–63
Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52–53
The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67–68
You can take it with you ... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Kuna textiles

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Künti, Monika

Weaving with strips: 18 projects that reflect the craft, history, and culture of strip weaving. Handwoven: MA23, 9

Kwon, Charlotte

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Kwong, Jennifer E.

Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Palm Springs cocktail carpets. Handwoven: MA23, 35–37 [3]

Kyrgyzstan textiles

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

L

LaBruce, Ellen

Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26–28 [8]

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44–46 [8, C]

lace

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16–17
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32–33 [8]
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60–61 [2]
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36–38 [8]
Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

ladder hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]

Lair, Cindy

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Lamb, Annette

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

Lamb, Pattie

Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32–34 [8]

Lamb, Sara

Lucky is the weaver who spins!. Handwoven: JF19, 72
Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24
A “true” weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

Lambert, Cei

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62–64 [RH]
Loki’s scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50–51 [2, RH]
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71

Lancaster, Daryl

Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22–24
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19
Weave your new favorite sweater. Handwoven: SO22, 27–29
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

Lance, Mary

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Landry, Wendy

Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12

Lane, Mary

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Lange-McKibben, Kate

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38–40 [8]
City circuits scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 72–76 [8]
Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36–37 [4, 8]

Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54–55 [4]
Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64–65
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40–42 [6]
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30–32 [8]
Rosepath and raffia runner. Handwoven: JF24, 54–56 [4]
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53–54 [4, 8]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40–41 [4]; Handwoven: ND18, 42–43 [8]
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34–36 [8]
Treadling twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45–47 [8]

Laotian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67

lap blankets and lapghans. See afghans, blankets, throws

Lapsa, Lilija

Memories of Venice pillow. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]

Larochette, Jeane Pierre

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Larsen, Jack Lenor

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

lashing tie-on

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

Latin American textiles

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Laun, Carol

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8–11

laundry

Scrub-a-dub-dub. Handwoven: F24, 18–20

Laura, Máximo

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48–49

Lawrence, Dave

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54–55 [2]

lazy lace

Linen shirts in “lazy lace.” Handwoven: JF16, 52–54 [2, RH]

Lea-Kenfield, Cassandra Nancy

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34–36 [8]

Leach, Karen

Linen towel for Margaret. Handwoven: JF24, 64–66 [8]

leaf motifs

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36–37 [4]

League Artists Natural Design (LAND)

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Learning from Scratch organization

Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7

Learning to Weave

Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14–15

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

leather, weaving with

Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66–67 [8]

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52–53 [4]

Leclerc, Nilus

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

Leclerc, Robert

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

LED lights

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]

Lee, Eileen

Autumnal mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [8]

To be iridescent or not to be. Handwoven: SO23, 80

Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48–50 [8]

Mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 56–59 [8]

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24

Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62–64 [8]

Lee, Jennifer

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63

Leer, Shelly Miller

The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven: JF20, 7

Legrand, Catherine

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Leib, Cheryl

Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54–55 [4]

Leinbach, Bill

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Lemke, Nancy

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Lemons, Sandi

Tuscan summer rug. Handwoven: Su24, 24–26 [3]

leno

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66–68

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64–65 [6]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46–48 [4]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71

Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66–68 [4]

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

Weaving leno? Let beads do the work!. Handwoven: Sp25, 61–64

Leon, Eli

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Letters (department)

A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

Lévi-Strauss, Monique

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Lewin, Tekla

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Li textiles

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

Libes, Kenna

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

libraries

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Preserving your guild's history. Handwoven: ND23, 80

Liebler, Barbara

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Lieves, Dorothy

A dark, a light, a bright: the designs of Dorothy Liebes on view. Handwoven: ND23, 14

Light, Jessica

Passementerie: woven and non-woven techniques for making trims and tassels.

Handwoven: W25, 12

lighting

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Ligon, Linda

50 years of weaving in the house that Linda built. Handwoven: W25, 19–21

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28–30 [4]

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10–11

Handwoven's new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9

With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10–11

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948–2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

A shaggy-bag story. Handwoven: W25, 22–24 [2, RH]

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Liles, Suzie

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Building blocks rug. Handwoven: Su24, 34–36 [4]

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50–52 [4, 8]

Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40–42 [4]
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26–27 [8]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42–43 [8]
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40–41 [4]
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60–61 [4, 6]
Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41–42 [4]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48–50 [4]
“Sweet honey in a waffle” baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40–41 [8]
Twill diaper—for diapers!. Handwoven: MA12, 66–67 [8]

Lilly, Keith

Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48–49 [2]

limericks

Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Lindahl, Martina

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

line linen

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

linen

Euroflax, a linen for all weavers. Handwoven: MA23, 72–75
The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27
A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74–76
Floral bouquet napkins. Handwoven: Su25, 54–59 [4]
Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50–51 [4]
Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11
Linen towel for Margaret. Handwoven: JF24, 64–66 [8]
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20–21
Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62–63
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11
Rainbow sherbet towels. Handwoven: F24, 44–46 [2]
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64–66 [8]
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17
Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62–63

linsey-woolsey

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

Lipare, Tom

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34–35 [4]

liseré

A taste of Sonoma scarf. Handwoven: F24, 51–53 [4]

liturgical stoles

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69–72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

Livingston, Christine C.

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34–36

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

Lloyd, Marlene

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36–38 [8]

Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32–34 [8]

Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44–46 [8]

local cloth movement

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28–29 [4]

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24–25

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

Local Cloth Network

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

local yarn shops

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72

Lodge, Marsha

Don't wait to use your wool. Handwoven: JF23, 80

log cabin

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32–33 [4]

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34–36 [2]

Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46–48 [RH]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30–31 [RH 2, 4]

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48–50 [4]

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54–55 [4]

Logan, Rebecca

Stormy skies towels and wrap. Handwoven: F25, 36–40 [4]

Why not ask more of a dish towel warp ?. Handwoven: F25, 36–40

Logston, Laura

Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19

Lohn, Karen

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

London Cloth Company

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10–11

Long Thread Media LLC

Handwoven's new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

Look Ma, No Sleeves challenge

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Loom Manual Library

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

loom waste

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

looms

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present.

Handwoven: MJ22, 9

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom?. Handwoven: ND13, 28–29

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16–18

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16–17

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12–14

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

Loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 1–8

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11

A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22–23

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8–11

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18–19

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26–27

Spring cleaning: clean up your shed!. Handwoven: MJ17, 16–17

This loom loves Handwoven: SO17, special section 6–7

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13

The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

lopi yarn

Rethinking "weaving yarns." Handwoven: MA19, 24–25

Lough, Laura

Mix it up mug rugs. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2, 4]

Loughran, Jennifer

It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80

love

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Love, Susan

Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41–42 [6]

Loveless, Joan Potter

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Lubbers, Jacqui

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

Lucas, Lyn

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28–29 [8]

Luckey, Rhonda

Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21

Luhring, Alan A.

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Luhring, Katzy

Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68–70 [4]

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56–58 [4]

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

luminescence

Bioluminescent yarn?. Handwoven: SO23, 22–25

Lunatic Fringe Yarns

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23

Going boldly in a hemp exploration. Handwoven: JF24, 72–74

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Lurie, Yael

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Lusk, Melissa

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]

Lutz, Dana

Beachcomber towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [RH]

Misty mountains runner. Handwoven: W25, 42–45 [8]

Misty mountains wall hanging. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]

Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]

Lyman Allyn Art Museum, CT

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Lynch, Lynnette

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46–48 [8]

Lynde, Robin

Cascading colors scarves. Handwoven: Su24, 62–64 [4]

Clasped warp on 4 shafts. Handwoven: Su24, 58–61

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48–50 [8]

Going boldly in a hemp exploration. Handwoven: JF24, 72–74

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28–29 [4]

A memorable “year to remember” blanket. Handwoven: MJ23, 80
Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34–37 [4]
Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52–54 [4]
Perpetual pinwheels. Handwoven: W24, 34–36 [8]
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70–71
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38–39 [4]
Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40–42 [4]
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]
A weaver’s guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20–21
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11
A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32–34

lyocell yarn

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

M

M-and-W twill

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34–35 [4]

MacBride, Megan M.

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43–45 [8]

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

MacCary, Laura

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

MacDonald, Linda

Palaka: Hawaii’s own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58–59

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]

MacHale, Annie

In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers.

Handwoven: MA20, 20

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique. Handwoven: JF22, 14

MacMorris, Peg

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52–54 [8]

macramé

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]

Madigan, Kaz

Weaving with a wave stick. Handwoven: ND20, 20–22

Madsen, Jessica

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44–45 [8]

Mae (Navajo elder)

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

Maffei, Susan Martin

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Main College of Arts

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Maisey, Brad

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11
maker's marks

Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17

Maley, Pat

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Malian textiles

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57

Malmberg, Lars

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Malver, Cari Sample

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48–49

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10–11

Mamayusupov, Yusef

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Mandel, Debbie

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

mango motifs

Mango tales. Handwoven: JF23, 26–28

manifold twill

Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38–40

Mannering, Ulla

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Manning, Harry

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Manning, Katherine

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Mannings Handweaving School

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

manual looms

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Marchant, Catherine

Twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 32–33 [2, 4]

Weaving a twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 28–31

marketplaces

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Marks, Donna

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Marli Weavers

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Marseille's cloth

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31

Marshall, Kathy

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10–11

Marshall, Kelly

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave.

Handwoven: ND12, 19

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10–11

Martin, Alice

Designing for tapestry—what? How? Why?. Handwoven: ND22, 28–31

marudai

You can take it with you ... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Marzolf, Marion T.

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Master Weaver programs

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10–11

mastery

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work.

Handwoven: MA17, 13

matelassé

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31

mathematics

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

Mathews, Peg

Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50–51 [2, 4, RH]

Matthews, Heather

Bioluminescent yarn?. Handwoven: SO23, 22–25

Maxima (weaver)

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven:

SO17, 56–57

Mayan Hands

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67–68 [4], correction

MJ17, 67

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Mayan textiles

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven:

SO17, 56–57

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58–59

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12–15
The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.
Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12

Mayer, Anita Luvera

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23
The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20–21

McCarron, Bette

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

McCollum, Kim

Weaving music: from concept to translation system. Handwoven: ND23, 22–25

McConnell, Mary

Create sashiko weaving drafts with ease. Handwoven: Sp25, 40–41
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]

McCoy, Becky

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70–71

McDevitt, Maryann

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

McDevitt, Maryanne

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

McInnes, Regina

Fluttery lace curtain. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [8]
The intangible value of handmade. Handwoven: JF24, 80
Interlocking block towels. Handwoven: W24, 64–66 [8]
Ripple towel and tote. Handwoven: Su25, 68–71 [8]
Sunflower tea towels. Handwoven: ND23, 36–38 [8]
Tackling textile waste by weaving. Handwoven: Su24, 80

McKee, Helen

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

McKenna, Nicolle

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52–54 [2, 4]

McLarnan, Tim

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

McLaughlin, Tim

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

McRay, Nancy

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28–29 [3, RH]

McVicker, Julia

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

McVicker, Mary

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Meany, Janet

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15
Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7
A weaver’s friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

measurements

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23
Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7
Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

medallions

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26–28 [2]

Media, Stone Coral

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

medically fragile people

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

meet and separate

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Meetze, Janette

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38–40 [RH, I]

Megalli, Murad

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

memory and concentration

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Mena, Rocío

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

mental fitness

Serve and return on the loom. Handwoven: Su25, 80

Vintage weavers: staying sharp. Handwoven: Sp24, 22–24

Menz, Deb

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14–15

Merrow, Anne

50 years of weaving in the house that Linda built. Handwoven: W25, 19–21

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

Handwoven’s new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

Nature’s colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9

With new ownership, *Handwoven* flourishes. Handwoven: F24, 16–17

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10–11

metal, weaving with

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19

Weaving with wire: creating woven metal fabric. Handwoven: ND23, 9

metallic yarns

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63

Metropolitan Museum of Art

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6–7

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Mewborn family

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

Mexican braid fringe

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]

Mexican textiles

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12–15

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

Mexico, weaving in

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Meyers, Anicka

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11

Meyers, Barbara F.

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Mezoff, Rebecca

The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide Handwoven: JF21, 12

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

Michel, Elizabeth

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Michigan Fiber Festival

Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

mid-century design

Palm Springs cocktail carpets. Handwoven: MA23, 35–37 [3]

Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Middle Eastern textiles

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

milk fiber yarn

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50–51 [4]

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62–63

mill-sample quilts

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Miller, Barbara

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54–56 [4]

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Miller, Christine

Weaving with wire: creating woven metal fabric. Handwoven: ND23, 9

Miller, Elise

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Miller, Gloria

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Miller, Jayne

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Miller, Merriel

Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41–42 [8]

Dreaming of butterflies wrap. Handwoven: SO23, 50–53 [4]

Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46–48 [RH]

Mid-century-modern runner. Handwoven: MJ23, 34–36 [7]

O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60–62 [8]
Sidewalks and shadows. Handwoven: MS23, 64–66 [8]
Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56–58 [4]

Miller, Phyllis

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67–69
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70–72 [8]

Miller, Sherrie Amanda

Can weaving build character?. Handwoven: MA22, 80
Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62–64 [8]
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17
It's a wrap!. Handwoven: JF15, 80
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

mill

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

mindfulness

Strategies for the mind and spirit. Handwoven: JF23, 30–32

Mingei International Museum

Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14

Miriam, Selma

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]

Missouri History Museum

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

mistakes, fixing

Can weaving build character?. Handwoven: MA22, 80
Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27
Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16–17

Mitchell, Barbara

Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60–62 [2, 4]
Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26–28 [4]
Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]

Mitchell, Stephanie

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Mitchell, Syne

Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13

mitts

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]
Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40–41 [4]

Miyake, Issey

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Moberg, Stefan

Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24–26 [4, RH]

möbius designs

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54–55 [4, 8]
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38–40 [RH]

Perpetual pinwheels. Handwoven: W24, 34–36 [8]

mock leno

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48–49 [8]

modal yarn

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

modified canvas weave

Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Mohaupt, Annie

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

Moholy-Nagy, László

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

molas

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Moncrief, Liz

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62–63

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50–51 [4]

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18–19

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64–65

A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72

A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74–76

Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62–63

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22–23

Prairie Spun DK Neons from Brown Sheep Company. Handwoven: SO23, 74–76

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36–37 [8]

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64–65

Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36–38 [4]

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62–63

Mondrian, Piet

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34–37 [4]

monk's belt

Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44–46 [4]

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69–71 [4]

Garden path towels. Handwoven: W25, 36–40 [4]

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36–38 [4]

Monk's belt for texture. Handwoven: JF23, 69–71 [4]

Monk's belt revisited. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [4]

Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26–28 [4]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great!. Handwoven: JF17, 16–17

Monogue, Robin

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61–63 [8]
Elegant hemp runner. Handwoven: JF24, 50–52 [4]
A taste of Sonoma scarf. Handwoven: F24, 51–53 [4]

Moore, Jennifer

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]
B-side magic. Handwoven: ND20, 14–15
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32–33 [4]
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62–63

Moorman, Theor

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

Moorman technique

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42–45 [4]
Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34–37 [4]

Morgan, Penny

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Moroccan textiles

Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13

Morris, Lucy

Stepping up: looped in. Handwoven: Sp24, 12–14

Morris, Rebecca

Subtle shift towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 38–40 [4]
Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36–37 [2, 4]

Morris, Walter F. Jr.

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Morris, Wendy

Are you a complex weaver?. Handwoven: JF13, 14–15

Morris, William

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Morrison, Toni

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Morton, Patricia

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]

Mosher, Nanette

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22–23 [4]

Mount Angel Abbey, Portland

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

Mountain and Valley Wool Association

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10–11

movement disorders

Vintage weavers: movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21

Mrozinski, Mali

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

M's and O's threading

An owl's scarf in M's and O's. Handwoven: ND19, 50–53 [4]

Celebration romper. Handwoven: W24, 77* [8]
Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41–42 [6]
Hargrove's dinner party. Handwoven: W24, 60–62 [4]
Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50–53 [8]
Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28–30 [4]
M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44–46 [4]
Ray of light placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO23, 54–57 [4]
Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22–24
Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56–57 [4]
Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36–38 [4]
Venu scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [6]
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30–32 [4]

M's and W's threading

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21

mud dyes

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20–21

muffs

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38–40
Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52–53 [4]

mug rugs and coasters

Fulled mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ23, 30–33 [8]
Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42–43 [4]
Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30–32 [RH]
Mix it up mug rugs. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2, 4]
Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48–51 [8]
Palm Springs cocktail carpets. Handwoven: MA23, 35–37 [3]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]
Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36–39 [3]

Mulcahy, Patricia

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Mullarkey, John

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6
Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom.
Handwoven: SO12, 68–69 [P]
Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54–56 [4]
The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60
Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

Mullins, Beth

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34–36 [5]
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32–33 [8]
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44–46 [8]
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50–52 [4]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38–39 [4]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]

Murphy, Marilyn

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80
Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34–35 [2, 4]
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]
This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67

Murray, Phyllis

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Museo Sergio Castro

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12–15

Museum at FIT

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

museums

Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12
A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20–21
Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7
Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7
Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14
Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14

music, weaving and

Weaving music: from concept to translation system. Handwoven: ND23, 22–25

musk ox

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

Musk Ox Farm, Alaska

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

muslin

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8–10

My space (department)

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14–15

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

Myers, George Hewitt

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Myers, Linda

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

N**Nagarkar, Shilpa**

Venu scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [6]

names, in weaving

Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17

Nancy Lake Benson Thread Studio

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11

napkins

Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38–39 [8]
Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44–45 [8]
A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35–36 [8]
Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32–35 [4]
Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55–56 [8]
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38–40 [8]
Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61–63 [8]
Delft blue napkins. Handwoven: SO20, 38–40 [4]
Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41–42 [6]
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42–43 [RH]
Family dinner napkins. Handwoven: F25, 62–66 [8]
Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34–35 [4]
Floral bouquet napkins. Handwoven: Su25, 54–59 [4]
Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44–46 [8]
Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34–36 [4]
Hargrove's dinner party. Handwoven: W24, 60–62 [4]
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: MJ20, 41–43 [4]
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59
Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52–54 [2, 4]
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32–33 [4]
"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all?
Handwoven: MJ14, 36–38 [8]
Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36–37 [8]
Ray of light placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO23, 54–57 [4]
Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38–39 [8]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34–36 [RH]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
Swift serviettes. Handwoven: Sp24, 30–33 [4]
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]
Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40–42 [4]
Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to
ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32–34 [8]
Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40–41 [4]

National Make It With Wool contest

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

National Museum of the American Coverlet

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

Navajo-Churro sheep

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Navajo rugs

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers
for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43–44 [4]

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22–23

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50–51 [P]

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Neal, Steve

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18–19

Neal, Susan

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18–19

Neatby, Lucy

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26

Neilson, Rosalie

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave.

Handwoven: ND12, 19

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34–36

A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66–67

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots–coils–zags–lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12–13

Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52–53

Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68–70 [8]

The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48–51 [8]

Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42–43+ [8]

The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67–68

Nellis, Zorba

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Nelson, Kerry

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

Nelson, Lila

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Nepal

Knotted-pile weaving tradition endures, for now. Handwoven: Sp25, 16–20

Ness, Judy

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38–40 [4]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

networked twill

Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]

Neubert, Sarah

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48–50 [T]

New beginnings (department)

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

New Chicago Bauhaus

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

New Mexican weaving

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

New York's Museum of Modern Art (MoMa)

Where weaving meets abstract art. Handwoven: F25, 6–7

New Zealand

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11

Newcomb, Charles

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Newcomb Loom Company

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Newcomb Looms Historical Society

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Newman, Cynthia

Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68–70 [4]

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38–40 [8]

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61–63 [4]

Newsome, Matthew A. C.

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10–11

Ngaire

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54

Nichols, Margaret

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42–43 [8]

Nicholson, Laura Foster

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–61

Nielsen, Gina Hedegaard

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Noah's ark

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17

Noh, Nora

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

nomadic tribes

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Nomad's Art (exhibition)

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Nordic Textile Art

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

noren panels

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42–44 [6]

Norgaard, Anna

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Normandy, France

Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67–68

Noro yarns

Autumn jewel scarf. Handwoven: F24, 40–42 [4]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70–71

North American weaving

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future.

Handwoven: MA13, 41–43

North Ronaldsay sheep

Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54–56 [P]

Northwest Arkansas Handweaver's Guild

A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

Nortness, Thea

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58–61 [4]

Making plarn. Handwoven: JF21, 77

Norviel, Annette

Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48–50 [8]

Norwegian textiles

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]

Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]

notecards

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Notes from the fell (department)

Applying the brakes!. Handwoven: MA15, 24–25

Are you all finished?. Handwoven: MJ17, 18–19

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16–17

Can you have it all?. Handwoven: JF23, 18–20

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16–18

Celebrate!. Handwoven: SO16, 20–21

The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22–23

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16–18

On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12–14

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

It's a matter of scale. Handwoven: ND23, 18–20

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14–15
Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20–21
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15
A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18
From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20
Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18–19
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19
The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15
Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20–22
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19
In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18
Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19
Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16
Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18–20
A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21
Scrub-a-dub-dub. Handwoven: F24, 18–20
Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14–15
She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21
Sheep-to-shawl basics. Handwoven: SO23, 18–20
Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20–21
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26–27
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16–17
String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16–18
Thoughts about the nature of value. Handwoven: Sp25, 12–14
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20–21
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17
Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18–19
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18–19
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18–19
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24–26

Novak, Larry

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Novotnak, Lynn

Interplay scarf. Handwoven: JF23, 62–65 [8]

Novotny, Christine

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50–52 [4]

nutrition

Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

O

Oaxaca, Mexico

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

Obenchain, Eliza Caroline

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

obituaries

Ingrid Boesel: 1943–2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917–2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927–2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

In memoriam: Michele Wipplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

Rachel Brown—1926–2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948–2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

O'Bryan, Libby

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

occupational therapy

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

Ock Pop Tok cooperative

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]

O'Connor, Kayla

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

O'Donnell, Maribeth

Serve and return on the loom. Handwoven: Su25, 80

Of coverlets (book)

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

O'Hara, Sheila

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60–61 [16]

Dicey dish towels. Handwoven: W25, 58–61 [16]

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54–56 [8, 14]

Santorini blankets. Handwoven: MA23, 48–50 [8, 10]

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10–11

Tessellating triangles towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 46–49 [8]

Trying out colors. Handwoven: W25, 62

Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]

The “wow” factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

O'Keeffe, Georgia

Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72

Oki, Yoriko

“Test drive” twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38–39 [8]

Okinawan textiles

Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. Handwoven: SO23, 14–16

Olds College

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10–11

ombré textiles

Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]

“Wearing purple” crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42–44 [4]

Omelas, Barbara Teller

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12

on opposites treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

online weave-alongs

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Oregon College of Art and Craft

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Orenstein, Peggy

Unraveling. Handwoven: JF24, 12

organization

How a new refrigerator organized my stash. Handwoven: F25, 80

Orgren, Sally

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

origami

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64–65

Oriole Mill

Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6

ornaments

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15

Ornelas, Barbara Teller

Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13

Spider Woman’s children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Osborn, Brenda

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Osborn, Kate Gagnon

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62–63

Osborne, Terri

Cherishing *Learning to Weave*. Handwoven: W24, 80

ostebånd

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Ostergård, Else

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Osterhaug, Anita

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

From the editor. Handwoven: JF16, 2; Handwoven: MA13, 2; Handwoven: SO16, 2

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27
Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58–59
Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58–60 [4]
Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23
Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72
Krokbragd through the eyes of an artist. Handwoven: Su25, 12
Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44
Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]
Nordic hands: 25 fiber craft projects to discovery Scandinavian culture. Handwoven:
Su24, 8
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72
Rethinking “weaving yarns.” Handwoven: MA19, 24–25
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61
A silk worker’s journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59
A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7
“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

O’Sullivan, Sallie

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

Overby, Barbara

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

overshot

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24–26 [4]
Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36–38 [4]
Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40–41 [4]
Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54–56 [4]
Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36–38 [8]
Bertha’s towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41–43 [4]
Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36–37 [4]
Bluebird towels. Handwoven: W24, 22–26 [4]
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59–60 [4]
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54–56 [4]
Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]
A child’s sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58–59 [4, RH]
Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30–32 [4]
Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29–31 [4]
Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64
Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50–52 [8]
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38–40 [8]
Creative treadling with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34–35 [4]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24
Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]
Floral bouquet napkins. Handwoven: Su25, 54–59 [4]
Floral bouquet towels. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26–28 [RH]
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34–36 [8]
Inspired by indigo pillows. Handwoven: W24, 77* [4]
A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48–50 [4]
Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54–56
For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62–64 [4]
Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50–52 [4]
Misty mountains runner. Handwoven: W25, 42–45 [8]
Misty mountains wall hanging. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46–48 [4]
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63
Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58–59 [4]
“Origami” napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32–33 [4]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42–44 [8]
Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31
Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26–28 [4]
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14–15
Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28–30 [4]
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30–33 [4]
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46–48 [8]; correction MA18, 67
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32–33 [4]
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]
Take flight coverlet. Handwoven: Sp24, 38–41 [4]
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32–34 [8]
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67–68 [4]
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34–36 [6]
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16–18
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13
A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60–63 [4]
Vintage-style table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34–36 [4]
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46–48 [4]
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67–68 [4]

Owen, Roderick

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Owens, Jackie

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

owls

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22–23

oya

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Ozark-area textiles

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]

Ozoray, Judit

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50–52 [4]

P

Pace, Gayle

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34–35 [4]

“Finnish your dinner” table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28–35

Pagels, Judy

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54–56 [2, RH]

pain

Vintage weavers: from pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15

Paine, Sheila

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20–21

Paithani textiles

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

Pajupuu, Kadi

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16–17

Pakistani textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

palaka

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58–59

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]

Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]

palette generators

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Palme, Diane

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34–36 [2]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24–25

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22–24

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24–25

Palmer, Elaine Steward

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

Palmer, Marilyn

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

Palomar Handweavers Guild

Fundraising for a spinner’s cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Panamanian textiles

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

pandas

Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]

paper, weaving with

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

Paper weaving—intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14–18

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15

Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18–20

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20–21

Spinning and weaving paper. Handwoven: MS23, 30–31

Weaving with strips: 18 projects that reflect the craft, history, and culture of strip weaving. Handwoven: MA23, 9

paper airplanes

Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]

parallel network twill

Milkweed & monarchs scarf. Handwoven: ND23, 56–58, 76 [8]

parallel threading

More echoes, please. Handwoven: SO23, 62–65 [12]

Parish, Dorothy (“Sister”)

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

Parker, Angie

Krokbragd: contemporary weaving with colour. Handwoven: Su25, 12

Parkinson’s disease (PD)

Vintage weavers: movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21

Parkman, Miriam

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8–10

Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

To weave—the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

Parson, Åsa

The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12

Parsons, Melissa

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14–18

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20–22

Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20–23

passementerie

Dip-dyed Shetland fringe. Handwoven: W25, 68–72

Make it your own using passementerie. Handwoven: W25, 12–13

Passementerie: handcrafting contemporary trimmings, fringes, tassels, and more.

Handwoven: W25, 13

Passementerie: woven and non-woven techniques for making trims and tassels.

Handwoven: W25, 12

Pate, Joy

Shoreline shawl. Handwoven: Su25, 60–63 [8]

Pate, Sara

Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44–46 [4]

Northern lights tote. Handwoven: SO23, 58–61 [8]

Patrick, Jane

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11

Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32–34 [RH]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30–31 [RH 2, 4]

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948–2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Return to tapestry. Handwoven: MJ20, 8–9

Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64–65

Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Patrie, Pam

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

patterned inlay

Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29–31 [4]

Patterned inlay on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26–28

Peck, Nancy

Bumble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50–52 [2, 4, RH]

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40–43 [4, RH]

Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39–41 [RH]

Fantasy twill. Handwoven: JF23, 38–40 [RH]

Herculaneum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]

Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53–55 [4, RH]

peekaboo weaving

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

peg- or pin-loom projects

Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54–55 [P]

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom.

Handwoven: SO12, 68–69 [P]

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54–55 [P]

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22–23

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50–51 [P]

Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15
Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13
Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42–43 [P]
Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55–57 [P]
When pigs fly. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [P]

Pelc, Jenny

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80
Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26–27

Pennsylvania German textiles

The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66–67
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67–68 [4]

Peregrine, Esther

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

Pérez, Celia Arias

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

Pérez, Claudia Pérez

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

Perrot, Véronique

Autumn jewel scarf. Handwoven: F24, 40–42 [4]
Letters: winding warps. Handwoven: Su24, 5
Lighter than air shawl. Handwoven: Sp25, 30–33 [2, 4]
Ribbons and blocks runner. Handwoven: F25, 50–54 [12]
Square fancy chèche. Handwoven: MJ23, 62–64 [8]
Swift serviettes. Handwoven: Sp24, 30–33 [4]
Turned twill on three blocks: learning to use the bounty of shafts on a new loom.
Handwoven: F25, 46–48
Warp speed: winding warps with multiple ends in hand. Handwoven: Sp24, 26–29

Peruvian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven:
ND17, 13
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Traditional textiles of Chinchoro: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Petaluma Arts Center

Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Pete, Lynda Teller

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven:
JF21, 12
Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13
Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Peter Piper's Palette Picker

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Peters, Penny

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58–59

Peterson, Nancy

Architecture in the natural world. Handwoven: MA23, 80
Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29–31 [4]
Patterned inlay on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26–28

Pettigrew, Dale

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Pettway, Jessie T.

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Pfaff, Paula

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Philadelphia Guild of Handweavers

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10–11

Phillips, Janet

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12
Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32–34 [4]
Treadling twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45–47 [8]

philosophy and thoughts on weaving

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80
Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26–27
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20–21
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Phipps, Elena

Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17

photographs

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10–11
Photography for weavers. Handwoven: SO23, 26–28
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19

pick and pick

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21

pick-up

Beachcomber towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [RH]

Pickett, Barbara Setsu

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28

picture weaving

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19

Pierson-Cox, Haley

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60

pigeons

NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]

Pigg, Diane

Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34–36 [8]

Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42–44 [8]

pigs

When pigs fly. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [P]

Piksouva, Olga

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

pile, warp or weft

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]

Corduroy patch pillow. Handwoven: F24, 57–59 [6]

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24–26 [4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58–59 [4]

pillowcases

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34–36 [8]

pillows and pillow covers

Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38–41 [4, 8]

Autumn berries cushion cover. Handwoven: F25, 32–35 [8]

Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40–42 [12]

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]

Choose a path pillows. Handwoven: F25, 56–60 [4]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Corduroy patch pillow. Handwoven: F24, 57–59 [6]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [4, RH]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]

Dizzy drones honeycomb pillows. Handwoven: F24, 48–50 [4]

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52–54 [4]

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64–66 [4]

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60–61 [RH]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34–36 [5]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48–50 [4]

Inspired by indigo pillows. Handwoven: W24, 77* [4]

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54–56

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36–38 [4]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30–31 [RH 2, 4]

Memories of Venice pillow. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34–37 [4]

Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26–27

Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42–43 [P]

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42–44 [8]

Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52–54, 64 [4, 8]

Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28–30 [4]

Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62–64 [6]

Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45–47 [8]

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home.

Handwoven: MA21, 28–29

Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52–53 [2, 4]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70–71

pin cushions

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]

pin-loom projects. See peg- or pin-loom projects

pin looms

Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40–42 [P]

Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54–56 [P]

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25

pineapple fiber

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70–71

Pink Floyd

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]

Pinterest

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

pinwheels

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40–43 [4, RH]

Perpetual pinwheels. Handwoven: W24, 34–36 [8]

Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54–56 [8, 14]

piqué

Faux piqué pillow. Handwoven: ND23, 32–34 [4]

Overshot for texture. Handwoven: ND23, 30–31

Pitkin, Doree

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

PixeLoom

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16

placemats

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60–62 [8]

Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55–58 [4]

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44–46 [7]

Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32–33 [8]

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49–51 [8]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38–40 [8]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61–63 [8]

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36–37 [4, 8]

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42–43 [8]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56–59 [4, 6]

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29–31 [8]

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30–32 [8]

Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50–52 [4]

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36–38 [4]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50–51 [P]

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58–61 [4, 6]

Op art table linens. Handwoven: W24, 46–49 [8]

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61–63 [RH]

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44–45 [4]

Ray of light placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO23, 54–57 [4]

Rustic pineapple placemats. Handwoven: JF24, 58–60 [2, RH]
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50–52 [4]
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–61
Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54–55 [6]
Trompe l’ oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56–59 [8]
Woven mosaics. Handwoven: MA23, 44–47 [6]

Plaidmaker software

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21

plaids and tartans

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34–36 [4]
Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22–24
Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44–46 [4]
A checkered (and plaided) history. Handwoven: MJ21, 8–10
Cousins’ plaid scarves. Handwoven: ND23, 49–51 [8]
Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71
Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32–34 [4]
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24
Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64–67 [4]
Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14–15
Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52–54 [2, 4]
My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80
New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68–70 [4]
Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21
Palaka: Hawaii’s own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58–59
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]
Plaid about you throw. Handwoven: F25, 24–27 [4]
Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24–26 [2]
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30–31 [4, RH]
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40–41 [4]
Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10–11
Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40–42 [4]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50–51 [2, RH]
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60–63 [4]
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7
Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26–28
A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

plain weave

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60–61 [I]
Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74
Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]
Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [I]
Autumn jewel scarf. Handwoven: F24, 40–42 [4]

Autumn pearls. Handwoven: SO23, 43–44 [6]
Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50–51 [RH]
Bag your bread. Handwoven: ND23, 46–48 [4]
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]
Bamboo panda. Handwoven: JF24, 40–43 [P]
Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]
Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]
Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]
Beach house bread cloths. Handwoven: Su25, 64–66 [8]
Beachcomber towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [RH]
Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58–59 [RH]
Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]
Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52–54 [2, 4]
A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56–58 [4]
Blueberry fields forever. Handwoven: JF23, 58–60 [8]
Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67–68 [2, RH]
Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48–50 [4, 8]
Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38–40 [2 or 4]
Bumble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50–52 [2, 4, RH]
Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36–39
California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52–54 [4]
Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49–51 [6]
Celebration romper. Handwoven: W24, 77* [8]
Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30–31 [8]
Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49–51 [8]
Cherry blossom scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 37–39 [4]
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43–44 [4]
Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60–61 [4, I]
Choose a path pillows. Handwoven: F25, 56–60 [4]
Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46–48 [2, RH]
Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]
Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26–28 [2, 4]
Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40–41 [2, 4]
Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54–57 [2, 4]
Core spun comfort rug. Handwoven: Su24, 42–43 [2, 4]
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38–40 [8]
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [4, RH]
A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56–57 [RH]
Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40–42 [P]
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27
Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50–51 [4]
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44–45 [8]
Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26–28 [4]
Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14–15
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52–54 [8]

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54–55 [2]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety.
 Handwoven: SO14, 32–33 [4]
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38–40 [8]
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39–41 [RH]
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42–43 [RH]
Eclectic color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 41–43 [RH]
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62–65 [6]
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62–64 [RH]
Family dinner napkins. Handwoven: F25, 62–66 [8]
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46–48 [RH]
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32–33 [4]
Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56–59 [4, 6]
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54–55 [P]
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32–33 [8]
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38–39 [4]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42–43 [8]
Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32–34 [4]
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44–45 [RH]
Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]
Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60–61 [RH]
Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50–52 [2, 4]
Garden path towels. Handwoven: W25, 36–40 [4]
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42–43 [2, 4]
Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60–62 [2, 4]
Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24–26 [2]
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42–44 [RH]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26–28 [2]
Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34–36 [4]
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46–48 [6]
Heavenly harvest chenille poncho. Handwoven: SO23, 70–72 [4]
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26–27 [8]
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28–30 [2, RH]
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56–58 [RH]
Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56–57 [8]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60
Ikat and ice scarf. Handwoven: W24, 42–44 [4]
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44–46 [8]
Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]
Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34–36 [2]
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42–44 [6]
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63
Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30–31 [RH]
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]
“Leap of faith” waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38–39 [8]
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40–42 [6]
Lighter than air shawl. Handwoven: Sp25, 30–33 [2, 4]
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60–61 [2]
Linen shirts in “lazy lace.” Handwoven: JF16, 52–54 [2, RH]
Loki’s scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40–41 [4]
Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52–54 [2, 4]
Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32–34 [8]
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44–45 [2, RH]
Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56–57
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]
Memories of Venice pillow. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]
Mix it up mug rugs. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2, 4]
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38–40 [RH]
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38–40 [RH, I]
Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59–61 [8]
Nature’s simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36–37 [2, 4]
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45–46 [RH]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]
Not my grandmother’s doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58–61 [4, 6]
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29–31 [4]
Nursery windows. Handwoven: MA23, 52–54 [8]
Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48–49 [2]
Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42–43 [2, RH]
“Origami” napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32–33 [4]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42–44 [8]
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56–57 [8]
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]
Palm Springs cocktail carpets. Handwoven: MA23, 35–37 [3]
Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]
Paper weaving—intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14–18
Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52–54 [4]
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]
Patterned inlay on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26–28
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58–59 [2, 4]
Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42–43 [P]
Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24–26 [2]
Plain weave: 60 patterns for mastering the basic technique. Handwoven: MA23, 9

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42–44 [8]
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52–54 [RH]
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54–56 [8, 14]
Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]
Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61–63 [RH]
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]
Rainbow sherbet towels. Handwoven: F24, 44–46 [2]
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30–31 [4, RH]
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53–55 [4, RH]
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]
Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36–38 [4]
Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50–51 [2, 4, RH]
Rustic pineapple placemats. Handwoven: JF24, 58–60 [2, RH]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54–55 [RH]
Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26–28 [RH]
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70–72 [8]
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]
A shaggy-bag story. Handwoven: W25, 22–24 [2, RH]
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32–34 [4]
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48–50 [2, 4]
Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]
Skullery towels. Handwoven: F24, 77* [8]
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58–60 [2, RH]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24–26 [4, RH]
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41–42 [RH]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34–36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58–59 [2, 4]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24–26 [4]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38–40 [RH]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50–51 [2, RH]
Sunset reflections. Handwoven: Sp25, 34–36 [2, 4]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34–36 [8]
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33–35 [8]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48–50 [T]
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54–55 [4]

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59–60 [8]
Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32–33 [RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71
Twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 32–33 [2, 4]
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60–61 [2]
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38–40 [RH]
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52–53 [2, RH]
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]
Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52–53 [4]
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]
Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52–53 [2, 4]
Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36–37 [2, 4]
Wild rose runner. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [4]
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34–35 [2, RH]
Windowpane wrap. Handwoven: JF23, 50–52 [2, RH]
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50–51 [RH]
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30–32 [4]
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60–61 [4]
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48–49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52–54 [RH]

plaited twill

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]

plarn

Making plarn. Handwoven: JF21, 77

Platman, Lara

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

pleats and tucks

See also collapse weaves

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64–65

ply-split braiding

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Poague, Susan

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46–48 [8]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30–31 [8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56–57 [8]

pockets

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66–67 [5]

point twill

- Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44–45 [8]
- Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64
- Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]
- Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]
- Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
- A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22

Poiret, Paul

- Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Polak, Gudrun

- Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52–54 [C]

polka dots

- Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46–48 [8]

polychrome crackle

- "In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46–48 [4]

polyester blends

- On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

ponchos. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos**Popova, Alexandra**

- Russian Brancusi weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56–57

poppana shuttles

- Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20–22

Popvic, Visna

- The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Porch, Jon

- Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44–46 [4]

Pórsdóttir, Ragnheiður

- A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

portable looms

- The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15

Porter, Susan

- 2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

- Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38–40 [8]

- Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60–62 [4]

- Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46–49 [8]

- Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36–37 [8]

Portland Handweavers Guild

- Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

- "Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

portraits

- Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55–56

Portuguese textiles

- Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10–11

possum-merino

- Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46–48 [8]

postcards

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

Postrel, Virginia

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

posture

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

pot holders

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: MJ19, 50–52 [4]

Perfect potholders. Handwoven: Su25, 34–37 [4]

Stepping up: looped in. Handwoven: Sp24, 12–14

Potomac Fiber Arts Gallery, Alexandria

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Powell, Lorraine

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Powell, Marian

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60–62 [4]

In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54–56 [4]

The Powell method. Handwoven: MJ23, 18–22

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14–15

Pratt Institute Kappa Sigma fraternity

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

prayer flags

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26–27

prayer shawls

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

pre-Hispanic textiles

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Pretty, Sue

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Prideaux, Vivien

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Prim Rose draft

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]

primary progressive aphasia (PPA)

Stepping up: looped in. Handwoven: Sp24, 12–14

Prince, Denise

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

printing on textiles

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58–60 [4]

Pritchett, Carol

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

problem-solving

Handweaver's problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12

On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12–14

profile drafts. See block design

Project Handmade

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

project worksheets

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17

protection, textiles for

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

pseudo-plain weave

Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]

public demonstrations

The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15

Puebla, Mexico

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

Pulliam, Deborah S.

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

purses. See bags

Puryear, Marjorie D.

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

Pysall, Uerike

Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46–48 [6]

Q

qiviut

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

“Quaker Billy”

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]

Québécois sashes

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59

Quechua textiles

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Quigley, Joyce

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14–15

Quigley (draft)

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14–15

quilting

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46–48 [4]

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Quimby, Roxanne

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Quimby Colony

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Qureishi, Faisal

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

R

raffia

Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64–65

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61–63 [RH]

Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60

Rosepath and raffia runner. Handwoven: JF24, 54–56 [4]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]

Rafnel, Bill

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

rags. See weaving with rags

Rahlan, H'Ngach

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18–19

RailReed

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16–17

rain weave

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44–45 [2, RH]

Rajaiah, Kusuma

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48–49

Ralston, Jeanne

Concentric squares scarf. Handwoven: W24, 50–52 [8]

Rambousek, Sarah

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Peaceful winter cowl. Handwoven: JF23, 66–68 [4]

ramie

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70–71

Ranta, Judy

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

raveling

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42–43

Rayner, Lisa

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26–28 [RH]

rayon

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

rayon chenille

Heavenly harvest chenille poncho. Handwoven: SO23, 70–72 [4]

Weaving with rayon chenille. Handwoven: SO23, 66–69

Recker, Keith

Deep color: the shades that shape our souls. Handwoven: MJ23, 9

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11

record keeping

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14–15

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16–17

recycling

See also t-shirts; weaving with rags

Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]

Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Tackling textile waste by weaving. Handwoven: Su24, 80

Red Stone Glen Fiber Arts Center

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Redding, Deborah

See also Chandler, Deborah

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Redford, Laura

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

Redford, Laura Lyon

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59

reeds

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16–18

Reeves, Martha

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

references

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18–19

reflections

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Reg

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Regensteiner, Else

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

RegWick (business)

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Reilly, Allison

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

Reinhold, Carol

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44–45 [4]

religious ceremonies, textiles for

Celebrate!. Handwoven: SO16, 20–21

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56–57

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69–72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

“Shalom” tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28–30 [4]

remembering skills

Don’t throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72

Renaissance-era weaving

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6–7

rep weave. See warp rep

repetitive motions

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Resnick, Sarah

Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51–53 [4]

Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34–35 [2, RH]

response weaving

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11

retreats

The sheer joy of weaving together. Handwoven: Su24, 75

Treat yourself to a wonderful weaving retreat. Handwoven: W24, 9

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2024. Handwoven: JF24, 23; Handwoven: Su24, 75

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

You’re invited to join us at a wonderful weaving retreat! : Weave Together with *Handwoven* retreat. Handwoven: F25, 8–9

retting flax

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

reversible projects

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18–19

reviews: books

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14

The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide Handwoven: JF21, 12

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present.

Handwoven: MJ22, 9

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers.

Handwoven: MA20, 20

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Creative treadling with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave.
Handwoven: ND12, 19

Deep color: the shades that shape our souls. Handwoven: MJ23, 9

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Eight shafts: beyond the beginning: personal approaches to design. Handwoven:
JF23, 9

The enigma of shadow weave illuminated. Handwoven: MJ23, 9

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Fabric: the hidden history of the material world. Handwoven: JF24, 12–13

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Handweaver's problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven:
SO17, 13

Handwoven table linens: 27 fabulous projects from a master weaver. Handwoven:
MJ18, 13

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven:
JF21, 12

Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13

The intentional weaver: how to weave better. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots–coils–zags–lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Krokbragd: contemporary weaving with colour. Handwoven: Su25, 12

Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of
Japanese braiding. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics.
Handwoven: SO14, 15

The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven:
JF20, 7

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven:
SO12, 19

Make it your own using passementerie. Handwoven: W25, 12–13

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work.
Handwoven: MA17, 13

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9

Nordic hands: 25 fiber craft projects to discover Scandinavian culture. Handwoven: Su24, 8

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Passementerie: handcrafting contemporary trimmings, fringes, tassels, and more. Handwoven: W25, 13

Passementerie: woven and non-woven techniques for making trims and tassels. Handwoven: W25, 12

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13

Plain weave: 60 patterns for mastering the basic technique. Handwoven: MA23, 9

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Rags to rugs: 30 new weaving designs for repurposed fabrics. Handwoven: Su24, 8

Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanka. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15
Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15
Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7
Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MJ21, 12
Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style
technique. Handwoven: JF22, 14
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13
The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15
The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Unraveling. Handwoven: JF24, 12
Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12
Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17
Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and
other) weavers. Handwoven: JF15, 15
The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7
To weave—the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9
Weaving: the art of sustainable textile creation. Handwoven: JF23, 9
On weaving: new expanded edition. Handwoven: MJ18, 13
The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7
The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13
Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13
Weaving outside the box: 12 projects for creating dimensional cloth. Handwoven:
ND23, 9
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15
Weaving with strips: 18 projects that reflect the craft, history, and culture of strip
weaving. Handwoven: MA23, 9
Weaving with wire: creating woven metal fabric. Handwoven: ND23, 9
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19
Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15
Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13
Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13
Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12
Woven optical illusions: pattern and design from four to 24 shafts. Handwoven: Sp25,
10–11

reviews: CDs

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

reviews: DVDs

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

reviews: films

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Revolution Fibers

Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75

Reynisdóttir, Asta María

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

rib weave

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21

Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28–30 [6]

ribbon

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42–45 [4]

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–61

Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28–29

ribbon yarn

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70–71

Rice-Bardin, Janet

Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16–17

Richardson, Frances

Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]

Richey, Krista

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50–52 [8]

Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50–53 [8]

Rietdijk, Jolanda

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16–17

rigid-heddle looms

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28

Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5

Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14–15

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22–23

rigid-heddle projects

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50–51 [RH]

Bumble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50–52 [2, 4, RH]

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom?. Handwoven: ND13, 28–29

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40–43 [4, RH]
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58–59 [4, RH]
Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54–56 [2, RH]
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [4, RH]
A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56–57 [RH]
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32–34 [RH] [4]
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39–41 [RH]
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42–43 [RH]
Eclectic color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 41–43 [RH]
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62–64 [RH]
Fantasy twill. Handwoven: JF23, 38–40 [RH]
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44–45 [RH]
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26–28 [RH]
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42–44 [RH]
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven:
SO17, 13
Herculanum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28–30 [2, RH]
Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6
Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13
Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32–34 [RH]
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15
Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30–31 [RH]
Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46–48 [RH]
Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30–31 [RH 2, 4]
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]
Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28–29 [3,
RH]
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44–45 [2, RH]
Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30–32 [RH]
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38–40 [RH]
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38–40 [RH, I]
Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45–46 [RH]
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52–54 [RH]
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52–53 [RH]
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30–31 [4, RH]
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53–55 [4, RH]
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64–65 [RH]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54–55 [RH]

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36–37
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26–28 [RH]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24–26 [4, RH]
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41–42 [RH]
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34–36 [RH]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38–40 [RH]
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32–33 [RH]
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64–65
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38–40 [RH]
Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]
Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers. Handwoven: JF15, 15
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34–35 [2, RH]
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50–51 [RH]
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]
Zebras on the Serengeti. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [RH]
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48–49 [RH]
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52–54 [RH]

Rimsha, Nancy

Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51–52 [8]
Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44–45 [6]

rippling flax

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

rising shed tie-ups

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

Risom, Laura

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

Rison, Sven

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

Robards, Joyce

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Robb, C. J.

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

Robert, Marilyn

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]

Roberts, Nancy

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58–59

robes

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46–48 [4]

Robeson, Elizabeth Ellis

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59

Robinette, Amanda

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38–40 [2 or 4]
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58–59 [2, 4]
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20–21
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46–47 [2]
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Robinson, Vicki

“Test drive” twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38–39 [8]

Robson, Deb

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

Roch-Magrini, Diane

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56–57
A handwoven chasuble and stole to thank a priest. Handwoven: JF20, 14–15

Rodgers, Esther

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45–46 [RH]

Rofkar, Teri

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

Rogers, Caroline Stevens

Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56–57 [4]

Rogers, Elise

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22–23

Rognsvoog, Lynn

Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12

From the editor: introduction. Handwoven: Su24, 4

How did I get here?. Handwoven: F24, 80

You’re invited to join us at a wonderful weaving retreat! : Weave Together with
Handwoven retreat. Handwoven: F25, 8–9

Rohde, Michael F.

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62–63

Roig, Kathie

Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57–59 [8]

Romanelli, Giovanni Francesco

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5

Romatka, Marilyn

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14–15

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Romatka, Rainier

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Rose, William Henry Harrison (“Weaver”)

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]

rose fashion treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16–18

Rosenbaum, Brenda

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Rosenbaum, Freddy

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Rosenfeld, Jule

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11

rosepath

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Heather and rosepath. Handwoven: JF23, 72–74 [4]

Rosepath and raffia runner. Handwoven: JF24, 54–56 [4]

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]

Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34–36 [8]

Rossetti, Gilly

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12–13

Rossi, Chris

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Rotary International

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

Rothstein, Megan

Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28–29

roving

Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36–39

Roy, Antoinette

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52–53 [4]

Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Royal Ontario Museum

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11

ruanas. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos**Rubsamen, Connie**

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46–48 [I]

Ruck, Owyn

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Rudman, Ann

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]

ruffles

Magic ruffles scarf. Handwoven: W25, 32–34 [8]

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]

rugs

An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52–54 [4]

Art rugs to warm the home. Handwoven: MJ23, 28–29

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28–30 [4]

Building blocks rug. Handwoven: Su24, 34–36 [4]
Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66–67 [4]
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43–44 [4]
Core spun comfort rug. Handwoven: Su24, 42–43 [2, 4]
Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]
Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24–26 [4]
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38–40
Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18–19
Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56–58
Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51–53 [4]
Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36–37 [4]
“Gift to be simple” rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42–43 [2, 4]
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58–60
Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38–40 [4]
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52–53 [4]
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15
Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39–42 [4, 8]
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68–70 [8]
Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54–55 [4]
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58–59 [2, 4]
Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60–61 [4]
Prairie school rug. Handwoven: F25, 42–44 [2]
Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19
Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]
A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]
Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]
Sand and sky stitched double cloth rug. Handwoven: Su24, 38–40 [8]
Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58–59
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66–67 [8]
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48–50 [2, 4]
Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44–46 [8]
Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58–59 [4]
Tuscan summer rug. Handwoven: Su24, 24–26 [3]
Twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 32–33 [2, 4]
Twill on opposites for a weft-faced rug. Handwoven: MJ23, 24–26
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60–61 [2]

Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52–54 [4]

Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15

Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36–37

runners

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]

Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31–32 [8]

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58–60 [4]

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36–37 [4]

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44–45 [8]

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54–56 [4]

Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]

Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41–42 [8]

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32–35 [4]

Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30–31 [8]

Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60–62 [8]

Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30–32 [4]

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71–73 [4]

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50–52 [8]

Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44–46 [8]

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38–40 [8]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]

Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42–44 [4]

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42–43 [RH]

Elegant hemp runner. Handwoven: JF24, 50–52 [4]

Falling Leaves Runner. Handwoven: F25, 68–71 [8]

Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32–33 [4]

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34–36

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32–33 [8]

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

Hargrove's dinner party. Handwoven: W24, 60–62 [4]

"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28–30 [2, RH]

Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64–66, 76 [8]

Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44–46 [8]

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36–38 [4]

A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48–50 [4]

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Making waves runner. Handwoven: W25, 54–57 [4]

Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38–40 [4]

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58–60 [8]

Mid-century-modern runner. Handwoven: MJ23, 34–36 [7]

Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42–44 [8]

Misty mountains runner. Handwoven: W25, 42–45 [8]

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46–48 [4]

Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26–27
My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22–24 [4]
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24–26 [8]
Op art table linens. Handwoven: W24, 46–49 [8]
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42–44 [8]
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37–39 [4]
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38–39 [4]
In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54–56 [4]
Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26–28 [4]
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48–51 [8]
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]
Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40–42 [4]
Ribbons and blocks runner. Handwoven: F25, 50–54 [12]
Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44–46 [8]
Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42–43+ [8]
Rosepath and raffia runner. Handwoven: JF24, 54–56 [4]
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46–48 [8]; correction MA18, 67
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56–58 [4]
A slice of layer cake runner. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28–29 [8]
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36–38 [8]
Square dance runner. Handwoven: MA23, 38–40 [8]
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]
Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: MJ20, 30–32 [6]
Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38–40 [8]
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–61
Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36–38 [4]
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32–34 [8]
Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]
Tromple l' oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56–59 [8]
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34–36 [6]
Vermilion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46–48 [8]
Vintage-style table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34–36 [4]
Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]
Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36–38 [8]
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67–68 [4]
"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42–44 [4]
Wild rose runner. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [4]

Russian textiles

Russian Branoe weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56–57

Ruth (Navajo elder)

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

Rutherford, Debbi

Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32–33 [4]

Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46–48 [4]

Rwandan textiles

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

rya

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62–64 [4]

Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

rya knots

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62–64 [4]

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

rya weaving

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

ryss weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

Ryukyu weaving

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14–

16

S

Saarinen, Eiel

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]

Saarinen, Loja

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]

Sabahar

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10–11

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10–11

sacred textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Sadler, Ann

Russian Brancusi weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56–57

Saint Louis Art Museum

West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

sakiori techniques

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15

Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20–21

Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46–47 [2]

Salida Fiber Festival, CO

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Salish Sea

Weaving traditions around the Salish Sea. Handwoven: W25, 6

Salmons, Ruth

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32–34 [8]

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]

Saltaire, West Yorkshire

Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]

Sámi band weaving

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58–59

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36–37

samples and samplers

To be iridescent or not to be. Handwoven: SO23, 80

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20–22

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54–56

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60–61 [2]

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46–48 [4]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24–25

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home.

Handwoven: MA21, 28–29

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58–59

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22

The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

Sandberg, Eric

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22–23

Sanderoff-Walker, Anne

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Santa Fe, NM

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14–15

Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

SAORI

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26–27

Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62–63

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Sapalú, Lola

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

Sargent, Jennifer

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48–49 [8]

Autumn pearls. Handwoven: SO23, 43–44 [6]

Magic ruffles scarf. Handwoven: W25, 32–34 [8]

saris

Annapakshi—the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Mango tales. Handwoven: JF23, 26–28

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11

sashes. See belts, bands, sashes

sashiko stitching

Create sashiko weaving drafts with ease. Handwoven: Sp25, 40–41

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67–69

Sashiko-ori throw. Handwoven: JF23, 46–49 [6]

Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70–72 [8]

Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]

satin weave

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66–67 [5]

Perfect pairing. Handwoven: SO23, 45–49 [8]

Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36–37 [8]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

Vis-à-vis runner. Handwoven: F24, 36–38 [16]

Satone, Yukako

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Saulson, Sarah

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Saunders, George

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven:

JF23, 12–13

Saunders Weaving School

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Saxton, Mary

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven:

JF23, 12–13

scaffold textiles

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32–34 [8]

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

Scally, Eileen

Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72

Scandinavian manner treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Scandinavian textiles

Draft dodging: cross international borders using “the draft” instead of avoiding it!

Handwoven: MA16, 14–15

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Scanlin, Tommye McClure

Designing for tapestry—what? How? Why?. Handwoven: ND22, 28–31

Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22–25

The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Paper weaving—intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14–18

Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9

scarves

See also cowls

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44–46 [4]

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52–54 [4]

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24–26 [4]

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]

An owly scarf in M's and O's. Handwoven: ND19, 50–53 [4]

Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36–38 [4]

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40–41 [4]

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34–36 [4]

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48–49 [8]

Autumn jewel scarf. Handwoven: F24, 40–42 [4]

Autumn pearls. Handwoven: SO23, 43–44 [6]

Autumnal mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [8]

Avian elegance. Handwoven: Sp24, 58–60 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38–40 [8]

Birds of a feather scarf. Handwoven: W25, 64–67 [4, 6]

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]

Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40–42 [4]

Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47–49 [8]

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44–46 [8]

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35–36 [5]

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34–36 [4]

Braspberry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30–32 [4]

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50–51 [4]

Bumble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50–52 [2, 4, RH]

California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27–29 [8]

California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52–54 [4]

Cascading colors scarves. Handwoven: Su24, 62–64 [4]

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40–43 [4, RH]

Changing lanes scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 70–73 [8]

Chenille and shadow weave—perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40–43 [4, 8]

Cherry blossom scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 37–39 [4]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30–31[8]
City chic scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]
City circuits scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 72–76 [8]
Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54
Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16
Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54–56 [4]
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30–31 [4]
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50–52 [4, 8]
Concentric squares scarf. Handwoven: W24, 50–52 [8]
Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64–66 [8]
Cousins' plaid scarves. Handwoven: ND23, 49–51 [8]
Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54–56 [8]
Craftsman crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 68–70 [4]
Crystal Palace interior. Handwoven: MA23, 56–58 [8]
Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22–24 [8]
Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32–34 [RH] [4]
Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50–52 [8]
Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54–55 [2]
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34–35 [4]
Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24–26
Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48–50 [8]
Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38–39 [4]
Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56–59 [8]
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39–41 [RH]
Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32–34 [4]
Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]
Emerging asymmetry scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 54–57 [8]
Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32–34 [4]
Eventide elegance scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 51–53 [4]
Fantasy twill. Handwoven: JF23, 38–40 [RH]
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46–48 [RH]
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32–33 [4]
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48–50 [8]
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38–39 [4]
Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62–64 [8]
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26–28 [RH]
Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51–52 [8]
Gilded amethyst scarf. Handwoven: F24, 64–67 [8]
Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36–38 [8]
Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44–45 [2, RH]
Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32–34 [8]
Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26–28 [2]
Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58–59 [8]
Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Heather and rosepath. Handwoven: JF23, 72–74 [4]

Herculaneum scarf. Handwoven: MA23, 60–62 [4, RH]

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58–60 [4]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56–57 [8]

Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52–53 [4]

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]

Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16–17

Interplay scarf. Handwoven: JF23, 62–65 [8]

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42–45 [4]

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46–48 [8]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50–52

“Leap of faith” waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38–39 [8]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46–48 [4]

Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46–48 [RH]

Loki’s scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]

Magic ruffles scarf. Handwoven: W25, 32–34 [8]

Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54–56 [16]

Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44–45 [2, RH]

Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]

Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30–32 [8]

Milkweed & monarchs scarf. Handwoven: ND23, 56–58, 76 [8]

Monarch scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 54–57 [6]

Monk’s belt for texture. Handwoven: JF23, 69–71 [4]

More echoes, please. Handwoven: SO23, 62–65 [12]

Mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 56–59 [8]

Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60–61 [RH]

M’s and O’s infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44–46 [4]

Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59–61 [8]

Nature’s simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36–37 [2, 4]

North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50–51 [4, 8]

Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29–31 [4]

NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]

O’ so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60–62 [8]

Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50–51 [4]

Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]

Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58–59 [4]

Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26–28 [4]

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56–57 [8]

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46–48 [8]

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28–30 [4]

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38–39 [4]

Perfect pairing. Handwoven: SO23, 45–49 [8]

Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54–56 [8, 14]

Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40–41 [8]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48–50 [8]
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53–55 [4, RH]
Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42–44 [4]
Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30–32 [8]
Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36–38 [4]
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]
Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51–53 [4]
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24–26 [8]
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26–28 [RH]
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70–72 [8]
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40–41 [4]
A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62–63 [4]
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42–44 [6]
Scottish summer scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 42–44 [8]
Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32–34 [8]
Secret passage scarf. Handwoven: W25, 46–49 [4, 8]
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44–45 [4, 8]
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]
Share your colors scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]
Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]
Shimmering crackle scarf. Handwoven: SO23, 33–35 [4]
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46–47 [4, 8]
Shooting stars scarf. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Show your team spirit. Handwoven: F24, 22–24
Sidewalks and shadows. Handwoven: MS23, 64–66 [8]
Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30–31 [4]
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40–42 [8]
Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54–57 [8]
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]
Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36–38 [8]
Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52–54 [8]
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24–26 [4, RH]
Square fancy chèche. Handwoven: MJ23, 62–64 [8]
Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60–61 [4]
Strawberry tea scarves. Handwoven: JF23, 42–44 [4]
Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]
Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46–48 [4]
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50–51 [2, RH]
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32–33 [4]
Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34–36 [8]
Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50–52 [6]
A taste of Sonoma scarf. Handwoven: F24, 51–53 [4]
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

Treadling twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45–47 [8]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]
Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44–45 [6]
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64–65
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52–53 [2, RH]
Venu scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [6]
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46–48 [4]
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]
Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66–68 [4]
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70–71
Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36–37 [2, 4]
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46–47 [2]
“Who knew it’s huck” scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32–33 [6]
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52–54 [8]
Windowpane wrap. Handwoven: JF23, 50–52 [2, RH]
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50–51 [RH]
A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32–34 [8]
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46–47
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36–37
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60–61 [4]
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30–32 [RH]
Zebras on the Serengeti. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [RH]
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48–49 [RH]

Schacht, Barry

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Schacht, Dan

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

Schacht Spindle Company

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Schellens, Katharine

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

Schillo, Deb

Frances L. Goodrich’s brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Schipf, Annette Swan

Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47–49 [8]

Fraternal twins. Handwoven: MJ23, 51–53 [4]

Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36–38 [4]

Spring breeze jacket. Handwoven: Sp25, 66–71 [4]
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]
Swans a-swimming. Handwoven: Sp24, 66–68 [8]
Taqueté all day tote. Handwoven: F24, 60–63 [8]
Weaving leno? Let beads do the work!. Handwoven: Sp25, 61–64
Zigzag basket. Handwoven: F25, 20–23 [3]

Schlein, Alice

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20

Schlieben, Kate

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Schmidt-Christensen, Ann

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Schmoller, Irene

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Schneider, Angela K.

6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64–65
Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72–74
Choose a path pillows. Handwoven: F25, 56–60 [4]
Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66–67
Cozy meets functional: heather prime alpaca. Handwoven: W24, 72–75
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50–52
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44–45 [2, RH]
Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28–30 [4]
Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40–41 [4]
Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55–56 [4]

Schoeser, Mary

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

School of Wool

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

Schubert, Melissa

Strawberry tea scarves. Handwoven: JF23, 42–44 [4]

Schultz, Marilou

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22–23

Schuman, Mildred "Tinker"

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

Schurch, Charlene

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62–63

Schurr, Sarah

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

Schuster, Bonnie

Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38–40 [4]

Schweitzer, Robert

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Scorgie, Jean

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: SO19, 26–27

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36–38 [4]

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6–7

Scott, Alana

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34–36 [8]; correction MA18, 67

Scott, Mary

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Scottish Register of Tartans

Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26–28

Scottish Tartans Authority (STA)

Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

Scottish textiles

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10–11

Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26–28

sculptural weaving

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22–23

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25

scutching flax

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

sea silk

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64–65

SeaCell

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64–65

seaweed

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64–65

seed bags

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16–18

seersucker

Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32–34 [4]

Selby, Margo

Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]

Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA)

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10–11

Selk, Karen

Eri silk runs deep in Assam. Handwoven: Sp25, 51

selvedges

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22–24

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21

Sen, Arnab

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11

Sennott, Jenny

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62–63

A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56–57 [RH]

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42–43 [RH]

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]

In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54–56 [4]

Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74–76

Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38–40 [RH]

Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50–51 [RH]

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

sensory blankets

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

“serve and return”

Serve and return on the loom. Handwoven: Su25, 80

setts

Ready, sett, go!. Handwoven: MJ18, 18–19

Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22–24

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22

The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

Setziol-Phillips, Monica

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10–11

sewing with handwoven textiles

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]

Celebration romper. Handwoven: W24, 77* [8]

The only three stitches you’ll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20–21

Sea breeze cover-up. Handwoven: Su25, 46–49 [4, 8]

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]

Seydou, Chris

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57

Shackleford, Mary

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

Shadix, Donna Flack

Sunset fiesta towels. Handwoven: Su25, 18–22 [8]

shadow weave

100 days of shadow weave. Handwoven: W25, 26–30

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Baby wrap to fit a man’s wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60–61 [8]

Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30–32 [8]

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41–44 [4, T]

California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27–29 [8]

California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52–54 [4]

Chenille and shadow weave—perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40–43 [4, 8]

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58–60 [4]
Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55–56 [8]
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20–21
Delft blue napkins. Handwoven: SO20, 38–40 [4]
The enigma of shadow weave illuminated. Handwoven: MJ23, 9
Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26–28 [4]
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60–62 [4]
Fraternal twins. Handwoven: MJ23, 51–53 [4]
Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51–52 [8]
Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54–56 [4, 8]
Me and my shadows!. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34–37 [4, 8]
Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42–44 [8]
Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54–55 [4, 8]
In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54–56 [4]
Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54–56 [4]
The Powell method. Handwoven: MJ23, 18–22
Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46–48 [4]
Ripple towel and tote. Handwoven: Su25, 68–71 [8]
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44–45 [4, 8]
Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44–46 [8]
Shadow play dish towels. Handwoven: F25, 28–30 [4]
Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32–34 [4]
Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14–15
Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42–45 [8]
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60–61 [4, 6]
Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62–64 [6]
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38–39 [4]
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28–31 [8]
Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56–57 [4, 8]
From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53–54 [4]
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46–47 [4, 8]
Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44–46 [8]
A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18–19
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38–39 [8]
Violet waves. Handwoven: MJ23, 58–61 [8]

shaft-switching techniques

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]

Shaker textiles

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58–59
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60–61 [2]
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

Shanahan, Monica

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

Shangold, Judith

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58–60 [2, RH]
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52–53 [2, RH]
A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60–63 [4]
Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers. Handwoven: JF15, 15

shaped resists

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46–48 [RH]

Sharpee, Debra K.

An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52–54 [4]

Prairie school rug. Handwoven: F25, 42–44 [2]

shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54–56 [10]
Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60–61 [8]
Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55
Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42–44 [8]
Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52–53 [8]
Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46–49 [8]
Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36–39
Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59–61 [8]
Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46–48 [2, RH]
Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54–56 [2, RH]
A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28–30 [4]
Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29–31 [4]
Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]
Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52–53 [12]
Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38–40
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57
Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56–58
Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50–51 [4]
Dreaming of butterflies wrap. Handwoven: SO23, 50–53 [4]
Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32–34 [4]
Elusive solution shawl. Handwoven: ND23, 62–65 [8]
Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48–50 [8]
Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69–71 [4]
Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]
Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28–30 [8]
Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33–35 [8]
Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52–54 [4]
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42–44 [RH]
Heavenly harvest chenille poncho. Handwoven: SO23, 70–72 [4]
Idea gallery the swallows embrace. Handwoven: Sp24, 19–21
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]
Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28–29 [4]

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]
From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24–25
Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]
Lighter than air shawl. Handwoven: Sp25, 30–33 [2, 4]
Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32–34 [8]
Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38–40 [8]
Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54–55 [4, 8]
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38–40 [RH]
Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48–50 [4]
Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34–35 [2, 4]
Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]
Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42–43 [2, RH]
Paper airplanes poncho. Handwoven: Sp24, 42–44 [P]
Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52–54 [4]
Perpetual pinwheels. Handwoven: W24, 34–36 [8]
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52–54 [RH]
Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54–56 [4]
Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46–48 [4]
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54–55 [RH]
Sea breeze cover-up. Handwoven: Su25, 46–49 [4, 8]
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53–54 [4, 8]
Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56–58 [4]
Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44–46 [8]
Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42–45 [8]
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38–39 [4]
"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28–30 [4]
A shawl to dye for!. Handwoven: JF22, 24–26
From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53–54 [4]
Shoreline shawl. Handwoven: Su25, 60–63 [8]
Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41–42 [4]
Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60–62 [6]
Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40–42 [4]
Stormy skies towels and wrap. Handwoven: F25, 36–40 [4]
Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–40 [8]
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38–40 [RH]
Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62–64 [8]
Swedish Shetland shawl. Handwoven: Sp24, 34–37 [4]
Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24
Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44–46 [8, C]
Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64–66 [4]
Touch of twill. Handwoven: JF23, 54–56 [8]
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32–33 [RH]
Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54–56 [P]
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38–39 [8]

Weave * knit * wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other) weavers. Handwoven: JF15, 15
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18–19
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11
Why not ask more of a dish towel warp ?. Handwoven: F25, 36–40
Windowpane wrap. Handwoven: JF23, 50–52 [2, RH]
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30–32 [4]
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46–47
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36–37

She sheds

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21

Sheahan, Kim

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

sheep farmers

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Sheep-to-Shawl competition

Sheep-to-shawl basics. Handwoven: SO23, 18–20

Sheetz, Jane

My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80

Touch of twill. Handwoven: JF23, 54–56 [8]

Shelp, Wanda J.

Eight shafts: beyond the beginning: personal approaches to design. Handwoven: JF23, 9

Shetland wool

Swedish Shetland shawl. Handwoven: Sp24, 34–37 [4]

shibori

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]

Ikat and ice scarf. Handwoven: W24, 42–44 [4]

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14–15

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28–30 [4]

Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48–50 [2, 4]

Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52–54 [8]

shifu weaving

Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18–20

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20–21

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanka. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Spinning and weaving paper. Handwoven: MS23, 30–31

shirts. See blouses, shirts, tops

shoes

Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58–59 [RH]

Shook, Linda

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.

Handwoven: SO13, 15

shorts

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom.

Handwoven: SO12, 68–69 [P]

shoulder pain

Vintage weavers: from pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15

shrinkage

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62–63

Monk's belt for texture. Handwoven: JF23, 69–71 [4]

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]

The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

shrouds

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18

Shuttle-craft book (book)

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Shuttle-Craft Course in Weaving

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Sidore, Micala

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14

Sieber, Roy

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Sigma, Maria

Weaving: the art of sustainable textile creation. Handwoven: JF23, 9

signing work

Leaving your mark. Handwoven: MJ23, 14–17

Sigtryggssdóttir, Herborg

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Sigurjónsdóttir, Iris Olöf

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

silk

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48–49

Beauty in color. Handwoven: JF14, 28

Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20–22

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10–11

Eri silk runs deep in Assam. Handwoven: Sp25, 51

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64–65

From jacquard to rigid heddle. Handwoven: F24, 25–28

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18–19

A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74–76

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62–63

Mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 56–59 [8]

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63

Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62–63

Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74–75
The silk may not be smooth, but the weaving sure is. Handwoven: F24, 72–75
Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80
Simple elegance. Handwoven: JF14, 54
Small luxuries. Handwoven: JF14, 44
Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71
Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50–52 [6]
Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24–25
Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30–32
Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67
Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70–71

Silk Road

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group

Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 34–42

Silvern, Linda

“Shalom” tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28–30 [4]
Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58–59 [4]

Simmons, Katie

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

Simmons, Rachel

Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53–55 [4, I]
Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26–28 [4]
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52–54 [4]

Simon, Barbara

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Simpson, Janney

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50–52
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13–15
Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80

Singh, Ram

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10–11

single-end huck

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34–35 [4]

single-weft interlock

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

Sjödén, Gudrun

Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

skeleton tie-ups

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

Skinner, Alesia

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16–18

skirt pockets

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

skirts

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34–36

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49–50 [8]

sleying

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21

slit tapestry

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

slitrya

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62–64 [4]

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

Sloan, Barbara Belle

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14,

15

small-batch wool

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Small Dog Weaving Mill

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. Handwoven: JF18, 10–11

Smayda, Norma

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71

North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50–51 [4, 8]

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60–61 [4]

Smith, Jeff

Alpaca in your lap blanket. Handwoven: W24, 68–70 [4]

Smith, Kate

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Smith, Margery Hoffman

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Smith, Melanie

Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]

Smith, Michéle Hayeur

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

Smith, Pat

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19

Smith, Rebecca

Sunset reflections. Handwoven: Sp25, 34–36 [2, 4]

Smith, Toby

A Covid journal. Handwoven: JF24, 20–22

A flock of Noh coats. Handwoven: Sp24, 80

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10–11
Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11
Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26–28
Who are you wearing?. Handwoven: SO20, 20–23

Smith, Yvonne

Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50–51 [4]

Smotherfill, Nancy

Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28–29 [4]

snowflake twill

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28–29 [8]

Snyder-Burton, Deni

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60–61 [RH]

software. See computers and computer software

Sogol, Sydney

Avian elegance. Handwoven: Sp24, 58–60 [8]

Sohareva, Jekatrina

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Sokolov, Stephanie Flynn

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46–48 [RH]

Solbrig, Dorothy

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46–48 [4]

Solitude Wool

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]

Sonia, Trudy

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34–35 [I]

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63–64

Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]

sotis textiles

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30–31 [4]

soumak

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10–11

Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60–61 [RH]

Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50–51 [2, RH]

South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild

South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 50–56

Southwestern textiles

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70–71

Spady, Robyn

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34–35 [4]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20–22

Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64–65 [4]

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30–33 [4]
Saving the world a thread at a time—hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28–30 [4, 8]
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11; Handwoven: MA12, 7
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13
You can take it with you ... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

Spamalot

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62–63

Spanish eyelet

Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]

Sparkes, Jean

Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31–32 [8]

Special Sample Service

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Spencer, Hazel

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom.
Handwoven: SO12, 68–69 [P]

spinning

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20–22

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

Lucky is the weaver who spins!. Handwoven: JF19, 72

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven:
ND17, 13

Sheep-to-shawl basics. Handwoven: SO23, 18–20

spinning wheels

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–
11

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10–11

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15,
15

Splain, Mary Lou

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

spot Bronson

Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54–56 [4]

Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40–42 [4]

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62–63

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16–17

spot weaves

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71

Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46–47 [4]

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46–48 [8]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38–39 [8]

Spotlight (department)

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. *Handwoven*: SO19, 10–11

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. *Handwoven*: JF17, 10–11

Banaras: weaving tradition. *Handwoven*: SO16, 10–11

Carving her niche. *Handwoven*: MA12, 10–11

Changes at the DAM. *Handwoven*: MJ13, 11

A checkered (and plaided) history. *Handwoven*: MJ21, 8–10

Eighty-five years woven in time. *Handwoven*: JF12, 19

Eri in Ethiopia. *Handwoven*: SO14, 10–11

Folk artist as rock star. *Handwoven*: MJ14, 14–15

Growing up together. *Handwoven*: MJ20, 10–11

Guiding the little weavers. *Handwoven*: MJ12, 11

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. *Handwoven*: MJ19, 10–11

Handwoven bamboo chiks. *Handwoven*: ND18, 10–11

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). *Handwoven*: MA18, 10–11

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. *Handwoven*: MJ17, 10–11

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. *Handwoven*: SO21, 8–10

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. *Handwoven*: SO18, 10–11

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. *Handwoven*: MJ12, 10–11

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. *Handwoven*: SO20, 10–11

Linen at Vävstuga. *Handwoven*: JF16, 10–11

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. *Handwoven*: SO13, 10–11

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. *Handwoven*: ND14, 10–11

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Vevel. *Handwoven*: JF18, 10–11

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. *Handwoven*: JF21, 8–11

Master weavers in training. *Handwoven*: JF15, 10–11

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. *Handwoven*: ND21, 8–11

The power of needle and thread. *Handwoven*: MJ13, 10–11

Preserving a tradition. *Handwoven*: MA13, 10

Reinventing the weave. *Handwoven*: JF19, 10–11

Sacred weaving. *Handwoven*: MJ16, 10–11

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. *Handwoven*: ND13, 10–11

Sheila O’Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. *Handwoven*: ND20, 10–11

Storied lives. *Handwoven*: MA16, 10–11

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. *Handwoven*: ND19, 10–11

Thread of the past. *Handwoven*: MJ15, 10–11

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. *Handwoven*: SO23, 14–16

Traditional clothing saved by love. *Handwoven*: MA22, 12–15

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. *Handwoven*: MJ18, 10–11

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. *Handwoven*: JF20, 10–11

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. *Handwoven*: MA15, 10–11

A weaver on the verge. *Handwoven*: ND12, 11

Weaverville rendezvous. *Handwoven*: JF13, 11

Weaving a cultural exchange. *Handwoven*: SO15, 10–11

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11
Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19
Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11
Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11
Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10–11
Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10–11
Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11
Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

sprang technique

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50–51
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42–44 [6]
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Spurlock Museum

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22–23

square hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Sri Lankan textiles

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Stabell, Anne

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

staff, Marshfield School of Weaving

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Staff-Koetter, Sandra

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49–50 [8]

Stafford, Jane

Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6

Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24–25

Stahl, Yvonne

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26–27 [8]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50–51 [8]

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

Stam, Mickey

Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Stapleton, Celia

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

star and diamond. See tied overshot

star fashion treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16–18

star motifs

“Pinwheels redux” napkins: why choose one when you can have them all?.

Handwoven: MJ14, 36–38 [8]

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48–50 [8]

Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30–33 [4]

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49–50 [8]

Starr, Sara Shepard

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

stash projects

Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28–30 [8]

How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80

Mix it up mug rugs. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [2, 4]

stashes

How a new refrigerator organized my stash. Handwoven: F25, 80

A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16–17

Staubitz, Jill

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58–60 [4]

Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58–59 [8]

Quilter’s block fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND23, 40–42 [4]

Steege, Gwen W.

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

Stein, Ethel

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Steinkoenig, Judy

A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

stencils

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58–60 [4]

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18–19

Stepping up (department)

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22–23

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12–13

Preserving a weaving community. Handwoven: MA23, 16–17

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Stewart, Genie

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

Stewart, Judy

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50–52 [8]

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64–65

Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59–61 [8]

Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62–63

Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74–75

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18

Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70–71

Stewart, Richard

Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68–70 [4]

Stewart-Guinee, Alison

Birds of a feather scarf. Handwoven: W25, 64–67 [4, 6]

Stille, Karla

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54–55 [4]

stitched double cloth

Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48–50 [8]

Gilded amethyst scarf. Handwoven: F24, 64–67 [8]

Sand and sky stitched double cloth rug. Handwoven: Su24, 38–40 [8]

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18–19

Stölzl, Gunta

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Stone, Lurene

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

storage

A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16–17

Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24–26

Stove, Margaret

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

Stowell, Susan

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39–42 [8]

straight draw

Raspberry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30–32 [4]

straps

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46–48 [I]

Strickler, Carol

The changing language of weaving drafts. Handwoven: W24, 14–16

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36–38 [8]

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24–26 [8]

Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44–46 [8]

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15

string yarns

String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16–18

stripe generators

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Structo looms

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Stubenitsky, Marian

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30–32 [8]

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Studio Loja Saarinen

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

studio spaces

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21

Stump, Margaret

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54–55 [P]

Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40–42 [P]

Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13

When pigs fly. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [P]

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25

Styles, Dede

Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13

Suleman, Fahmida

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Sullivan, Donna

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58–60 [4]

Sullivan, Sue Anne

Calling all butterflies runner. Handwoven: Sp24, 50–52 [4]

Corduroy patch pillow. Handwoven: F24, 57–59 [6]

Falling Leaves Runner. Handwoven: F25, 68–71 [8]

Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]

summer and winter

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22–23

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50–52 [4]

Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58–60 [4]

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44–46 [7]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40–42 [4]

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60–61 [16]

Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62–64 [8]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27–29 [4]

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: SO16, 42–44 [6]

Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48–49 [4]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50–51 [8]

Interlocking block towels. Handwoven: W24, 64–66 [8]

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36–38 [4]

Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38–40 [8]

Mod block towels. Handwoven: F24, 68–71 [6]

Skullery towels. Handwoven: F24, 77* [8]
Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52–54 [8]
Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50–52 [4]
Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34–36 [8]; correction MA18, 67
Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18–19
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38–40 [4]
Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46–48 [4]
Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20–21
Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46–48 [8]
Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: MJ20, 30–32 [6]
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38–41 [2, 4]
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18
Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61–63 [4]

Sundström, Amica

The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12

supplemental warps

Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36–38 [4]
Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

supplemental weft

Sashiko trails table linens. Handwoven: Sp25, 42–46 [8]
Spatial overlap. Handwoven: MA23, 32–34 [8]

supplementary beaters

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

supplementary warp

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68–69 [4]
Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54–55 [6]
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great!. Handwoven: JF17, 16–17

supplementary weft

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22–24

surface design

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18–19

Sustainable Cotton Project

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23
Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

swans

Annapakshi—the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72
Swans a-swimming. Handwoven: Sp24, 66–68 [8]

Swanson, Amy P.

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

Swanson, Ann

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11

Swatch collection (department)

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home.
Handwoven: MA21, 28–29

Swedish bandweaving

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66–67

Swedish lace

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16–17

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50–51 [4]

Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39–41 [RH]

Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41–42 [4]

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36–38 [8]

Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60–61 [4]

Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38–39

Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40–41 [4]; Handwoven: ND18, 42–43 [8]

Swedish Shetland shawl. Handwoven: Sp24, 34–37 [4]

Swedish rya

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

Swedish textiles

Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40–42 [4]

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52–54 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]

Family dinner napkins. Handwoven: F25, 62–66 [8]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14–15

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56–57

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36–38 [8]

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48–50 [4]

Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

To weave—the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

Swedish yarn

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65

Swenck, Stacy

From sheep to shoulders: Fibershed slow and local: a clothing project. Handwoven: JF23, 12–13

Swift, Vernal Bogren

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

swivel treadling

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44–45

Sykes, Deborah

Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]

Syracuse Weavers Guild

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30

Syrian textiles

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14–16

Szczepanek, Stephen

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14–15

Szczotka, Susan

Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27–28 [4]

T

t-shirts

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36–37 [4]

Perfect potholders. Handwoven: Su25, 34–37 [4]

tabby weave

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

table linens. See napkins; placemats; runners; tablecloths

tablecloths

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38–40 [2 or 4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44–46 [8]

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Op art table linens. Handwoven: W24, 46–49 [8]

Spatial overlap. Handwoven: MA23, 32–34 [8]

Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62–63

tablet (card) weaving

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22–24

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41–44 [4, T]

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54–56 [4]

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68–69 [C]

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52–54 [C]

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques.

Handwoven: JF14, 15

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44–46 [8, C]

tablet cases

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42–43 [8]

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34–35 [I]

tabs

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]

Taira, Toshiko

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. Handwoven: SO23, 14–16

take-up allowance

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23

The whys and hows of sampling. Handwoven: JF23, 21–24

Tallarovic, Joanne

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56–59 [4, 6]

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

tallitot (prayer shawls)

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

Taos Wool Festival, NM

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10–11

tapestry

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14

The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide Handwoven: JF21, 12

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5

Contemporary tapestries from historic French workshops at the Clark Art Institute.

Handwoven: Sp25, 6

Designing for tapestry—what? How? Why?. Handwoven: ND22, 28–31

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63–64

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62–63

Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22–25

The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6–7

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

Return to tapestry. Handwoven: MJ20, 8–9

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10–11

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48–50 [T]

Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9

Tapestry techniques in ancient Andean textiles. Handwoven: Su25, 7

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Tapestry Weavers in New England

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Tapestry Weavers West

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

taqueté

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28–30 [4]

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

Building blocks rug. Handwoven: Su24, 34–36 [4]

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46–48 [8]

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Elusive solution shawl. Handwoven: ND23, 62–65 [8]

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]

Taqueté all day tote. Handwoven: F24, 60–63 [8]

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34–36 [8]

“Taqueté in turquoise” slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32–33 [8]

Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52–54 [4]

tarn (tee shirt yarn)

Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58–59 [2, 4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58–59 [4]

Tarses, Bonnie

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

Tartan Generator software

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21

Tartan Maker software

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20–21

tartans. See plaids and tartans

tassels. See passementerie

Tawaraya workshop

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Taylor, Jannie

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Me and my shadows!. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34–37 [4, 8]

Violet waves. Handwoven: MJ23, 58–61 [8]

Taylor, Nancy

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34–36 [8]

Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32–34 [4]

Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46–47

Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42–45 [8]

Twill on opposites for a weft-faced rug. Handwoven: MJ23, 24–26

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10–11

Taylor, Sherry

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11

Taylor, Susie

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64–65

Taylor-Brown, Cameron

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

tea cozies

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46–48 [4]

tea towels. See dish cloths and dish towels; towels

teaching weaving

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6; Handwoven: MA16, 6

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. *Handwoven*: ND12, 6
How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). *Handwoven*: MA18, 10–11
Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics.

Handwoven: SO14, 15

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. *Handwoven*: SO22, 12–13
Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. *Handwoven*: SO12, 6
Master weavers in training. *Handwoven*: JF15, 10–11
Shafts and reeds. *Handwoven*: MJ19, 14–15
Teacher of the Year announced. *Handwoven*: JF15, 6
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. *Handwoven*: MJ12, 6
Teacher of the Year nominations open. *Handwoven*: SO14, 6; *Handwoven*: SO15, 6
Teaching the process of cloth. *Handwoven*: MJ15, 80
Thirty years of learning to weave together. *Handwoven*: SO14, 24
Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. *Handwoven*: ND14, 24–25

Teal, John Jr.

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. *Handwoven*: JF20, 72

Team Colors Rigid Heddle Weave-Along

Interweave weaves along. *Handwoven*: MA19, 6

technology and weaving

The "wow" factor. *Handwoven*: SO20, 76

Tedder, Lynn

All you need for shadow weave. *Handwoven*: JF12, 26–28

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. *Handwoven*: JF12, 14

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. *Handwoven*: JF16, 44–46 [7]

From the editor. *Handwoven*: JF16, 2

Huck: a weave for all seasons. *Handwoven*: ND18, 72

telemarksteppe

Telemarksteppe. *Handwoven*: MA13, 54–55 [6]

telescopin

Coping with harness envy. *Handwoven*: MA18, 12–13

temperature, reflected in weaving

Weaving a place in time. *Handwoven*: ND22, 36–37 [2, 4]

A year to remember blankets. *Handwoven*: ND22, 32–34

temperature blankets

A memorable "year to remember" blanket. *Handwoven*: MJ23, 80

Temple, Linda

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. *Handwoven*: MJ12, 80

Tencel yarn

On blends. *Handwoven*: JF19, 18–20

City chic scarf. *Handwoven*: F24, 77* [4]

Living in trees. *Handwoven*: MA12, 44

Warps to dye for. *Handwoven*: MJ16, 62–63

Tenney, Karen

Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety.

Handwoven: SO14, 32–33 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38–39 [8]

tension issues

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Tessitura Belvilacqua (Company)

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11

Texas textiles

“To make clothing for my family:” weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

Texsolv cord

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

Textile Museum, Borås

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Textile Museum, George Washington University

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Textile Museum, Washington D.C.

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

Textile Society of America

National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6

texture

Can you have it all?. Handwoven: JF23, 18–20

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18–19

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22

theater costumes

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62–63

Theo Moorman inlay technique

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18–19

thick and thin plain weave

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22–24 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30–31 [8]

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26–28 [4]

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

thickset

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

Thilenius, Carol

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom.

Handwoven: MA21, 69–70

Thistle Hill Weavers

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18–19

Thlunaut, Jennie

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11

Thomas, Ellen

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34–36

Thompson, Anita

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38–40 [8]

Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46–48 [8]; correction MA18, 67

Thornberg, Lace

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Thorvaldsen, Cathy

Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24

Thousand Islands Arts Center, NY

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

threading mistakes

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16–17

threading practices

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21

three-tie weave (Bermanesque)

Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38–41 [8]

3-D weaving

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63–64

3-shaft weaving

Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]

Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15

throws. See afghans, blankets, throws**Thrum Books**

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

thrums

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20–21

Tip: a great use for thrums. Handwoven: SO15, 40

Tibetan textiles

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10–11

Knotted-pile weaving tradition endures, for now. Handwoven: Sp25, 16–20

ticking

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69–71 [4]

Tidball, Harriet

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42–43 [RH]

tie-ups

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

High-tech draft development. Handwoven: MJ19, 18–20

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14–18

Magic in the tie-up. Handwoven: Sp25, 22–24
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72
From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

tied overshot

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50–52 [8]
Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42–44 [8]
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16–18
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32–34 [8]

Tiedemann, Erica

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Timberline Lodge, Mt. Hood

“Worthy of pilgrimage:” the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26–27

Tim’s Rudimentary Treadle Reducer

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Tinkuy 2017

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Tintes Naturales Friendship Towel kits

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]
Ginny’s coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27–28 [4]
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28–29 [4]

Tipple, Judy

High-tech draft development. Handwoven: MJ19, 18–20

Tlingit textiles

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2
Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10–11

Todd-Hooker, Kathe

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Tokola, Claudia

Blueberry waffle towels. Handwoven: W25, 50–53 [7]
Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64–66 [4]
Show your team spirit. Handwoven: F24, 22–24

Toms, Marcia

Secret passage scarf. Handwoven: W25, 46–49 [4, 8]

Tomsevics, Ilze

Bag your bread. Handwoven: ND23, 46–48 [4]

Tong, Angela

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

tops. See blouses, shirts, tops

Torii, Rumiko

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Torres, Felix

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

totes. See bags

Totten, Dianne

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62–63

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28–30 [4]

tow linen

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14–15

towels

See also dish cloths and dish towels

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34–35 [4]

Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34–35 [4]

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42–44 [8]

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43–45 [8]

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50–52 [4]

Be our guest hand towels. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Beachcomber towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [RH]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24–26 [4];
correction MA18, 67

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41–43 [4]

Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52–54 [2, 4]

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41–44 [4, T]

Blue willow towels. Handwoven: F24, 54–56 [4]

Blueberry waffle towels. Handwoven: W25, 50–53 [7]

Bluebird towels. Handwoven: W24, 22–26 [4]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40–42 [4]

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66–67

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30–31 [4]

Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58–60 [4]

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46–48 [4]

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67–68 [4]

Call of the crows towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 74–75 [4]

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60–61 [16]

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34–36 [4]

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46–48 [8]

Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62–64 [6]

Color-and-weave tintes natureles towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26–28 [2, 4]

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40–42 [4]

Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40–41 [2, 4]

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22–24 [8]

Cuddle up throw. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]

Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44–46 [8]

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]

David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20–22 [8]

A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56–57 [RH]

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38–40

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26–28 [4]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety.
 Handwoven: SO14, 32–33 [4]
Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26–28 [8]
Eclectic color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 41–43 [RH]
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26–27 [8]
Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62–64 [8]
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60–62 [4]
Floral bouquet towels. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42–43 [8]
Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27–29 [4]
Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32–34 [4]
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44–45 [RH]
Friendship towels with tintes naturels. Handwoven: SO14, 67–68 [4], correction
 MJ17, 67
Garden path towels. Handwoven: W25, 36–40 [4]
Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]
Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64–65 [4]
Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64–67 [4]
Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27–28 [4]
Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54–56 [4]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34–36 [8]
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50–51 [4]
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46–48 [4]
Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48–49 [4]
Interlocking block towels. Handwoven: W24, 64–66 [8]
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59
Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38–40
Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46–47 [4]
Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]
Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66–68 [4, 8]
Linen towel for Margaret. Handwoven: JF24, 64–66 [8]
Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28–30 [4]
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40–41 [4]
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]
Mod block towels. Handwoven: F24, 68–71 [6]
Monk's belt revisited. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [4]
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]
My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70–72 [8]
Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]
North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26–28 [8]
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]
Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48–49 [2]

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40–41 [4]
Pen and ink linen towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 48–50 [4]
The perfect towel. Handwoven: ND22, 68–69
Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62–63
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52–53 [RH]
Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40–41 [8]
Prairie bloom towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 44–47 [4, I]
Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40–42 [4]
Quilter's block fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND23, 40–42 [4]
Rainbow sherbet towels. Handwoven: F24, 44–46 [2]
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57–59 [8]
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30–32 [8]
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71
Ripple towel and tote. Handwoven: Su25, 68–71 [8]
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30–33 [4]
Rosebud trellis fingertip towels. Handwoven: MA23, 42–43 [4]
Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36–37 [8]
Saving the world a thread at a time—hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28–30 [4, 8]
Shades of flax towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 52–55 [4]
Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38–40 [4]
Shadow play dish towels. Handwoven: F25, 28–30 [4]
Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32–34 [4]
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28–31 [8]
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66–67
Skullery towels. Handwoven: F24, 77* [8]
Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46–47 [4]
Stormy skies towels and wrap. Handwoven: F25, 36–40 [4]
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34–36 [RH]
Subtle shift towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 38–40 [4]
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38–40 [4]
Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46–48 [8]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24–26 [4]; Handwoven: Su24, 66–68 [4]
Sunflower tea towels. Handwoven: ND23, 36–38 [8]
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48–50 [4]
Sunset fiesta towels. Handwoven: Su25, 18–22 [8]
Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51–53 [4]
Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44–46 [8]
Swans a-swimming. Handwoven: Sp24, 66–68 [8]
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40–41 [4]; Handwoven: ND18, 42–43 [8]
Sweet linen and lace towels. Handwoven: Sp25, 26–29 [4]
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]
Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56–57 [4]
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64–66 [8]

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26–30
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42–44 [4, 8]
Tessellating triangles towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 46–49 [8]
“Test drive” twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38–39 [8]
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54–55 [4]
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69–71 [4]
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28–29 [4]
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34–36 [4]
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67–68 [4]
Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61–63 [4]
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38–40 [RH]
Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48–50 [4]
W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36–37 [8]
Why not ask more of a dish towel warp ?. Handwoven: F25, 36–40
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34–35 [2, RH]
Winter’s end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55–56 [4]

toys

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54–55 [P]
When pigs fly. Handwoven: Sp24, 77* [P]
William: the Met’s beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25

tracking

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17

Tracy, Nancy A.

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Traditional Craft Mentorship program

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22–23

traditions, family

Heirloom inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 60
Steeped in tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 50

traditions, weaving

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21

Traditions (department)

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48–49
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67–69 [8]
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven:
SO17, 56–57
Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56–57
Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66–67
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59–60 [4]
A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66–67
Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66–67
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59
Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67
Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58–59
Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58–59

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66–67

Friendship towels with *tintes naturelles*. Handwoven: SO14, 67–68 [4], correction
MJ17, 67

A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66–67

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58–59

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66–67

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67–69

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58–59

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66–68

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress.
Handwoven: MA16, 58–59

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58–59

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61–62 [2, 4]

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58–59

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66–67 [5]

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58–59

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom.
Handwoven: MA21, 69–70

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58–59

Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67–68 [2, 4]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59–60, 67 [4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58–60 [8]

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58–59

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66–67

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60–61

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59–60 [4]

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58–59

Tintes naturelles: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66–67

Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67–68

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58–59

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66–68

Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67–68 [4]

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66–67

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Tramba, Diane

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80
translating drafts

Draft dodging: cross international borders using “the draft” instead of avoiding it!

Handwoven: MA16, 14–15

transparency

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24–26 [2]

Sunset reflections. Handwoven: Sp25, 34–36 [2, 4]

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14–15 [RH]

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18–20

travel

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspiration from travel. Handwoven: Sp24, 16–18

The pleasures of demonstrating in public. Handwoven: F25, 13–15

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10–11

Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22–23

treadle gates

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

treadles

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18–19

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16–17

treadling errors

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24–27

treadling patterns

Spontaneity ... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

Trebon, Theresa

A weaver’s friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Treenway Silks

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

trellis hemstitching

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34–35

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54–56 [4]

Tremaine, Henry

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20–21

Trent, Jana

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

tripleweave

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62–63

Trittari, Steven

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Tronstad, Lusha

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]

Tronstad Ranch, Montana

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]

Trostel, Lucy Ann

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66–67

truscelli textiles

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56–57

Tsinijinnie, Zonne

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18–19

tubular hems

Tackling the terrible “tutu.” Handwoven: ND23, 26–29

Tucson Handweavers and Spinners Guild

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19

Tuenge, Teena

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]

Tughlaq, Muhammad bin (Sultan)

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10–11

Tumblr

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

tunics

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61–63 [8]

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50–52 [2, 4]

Setting a goal, then finding the path. Handwoven: Su25, 24–27

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]

Turkish textiles

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66–67

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

turned Atwater-Bronson

My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70–72 [8]

Tessellating triangles towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 46–49 [8]

turned honeycomb

A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30–32 [8]

turned monk's belt

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44–45 [4]

turned M's and O's

Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36–38 [4]

turned overshot

Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50–52 [6]

Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34–36 [6]

turned summer and winter

Blue horizons tunic. Handwoven: Su25, 28–32 [4]

Swans a-swimming. Handwoven: Sp24, 66–68 [8]

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61–63 [4]

turned taqueté

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46–48 [8]

Elusive solution shawl. Handwoven: ND23, 62–65 [8]

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26–28 [4]

Japanese market bag. Handwoven: ND23, 52–55 [4]
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28–30 [4]
Sunset fiesta towels. Handwoven: Su25, 18–22 [8]

turned twill

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38–40 [8]
A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22–24 [8]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]
Ribbons and blocks runner. Handwoven: F25, 50–54 [12]
Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32–34 [8]
Stretchy stripes bag. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44–46 [8, C]
“Test drive” twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38–39 [8]
Turned twill on three blocks: learning to use the bounty of shafts on a new loom.
Handwoven: F25, 46–48
Twill diaper—for diapers!. Handwoven: MA12, 66–67 [8]
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52–54 [8]

Turner, Ellen

Need a hygge?. Handwoven: MA17, 72

Tuthill, Dorothy

Adventure utility squares. Handwoven: Su25, 50–53 [2, 4]
An owly scarf in M’s and O’s. Handwoven: ND19, 50–53 [4]
A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28–30 [4]
Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33–35 [8]
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46–48 [6]
Milkweed & monarchs scarf. Handwoven: ND23, 56–58, 76 [8]
Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]
Shadow play dish towels. Handwoven: F25, 28–30 [4]
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]

tutu hems

Tackling the terrible “tutu.” Handwoven: ND23, 26–29

twice-woven

Twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 32–33 [2, 4]
Weaving a twice-woven rug. Handwoven: Su24, 28–31

twill

See also specific twills by name

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34–35 [4]
Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56–58 [8]
Adventurer’s sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53–55 [4, I]
Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52–54 [4]
All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34–35 [4]
Alpaca in your lap blanket. Handwoven: W24, 68–70 [4]
American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28–30 [4]
American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60–61 [6]
Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38–41 [4, 8]
An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52–54 [4]
Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60–61 [8]

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34–36 [4]
Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48–49 [8]
Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31–32 [8]
Autumnal mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [8]
Avian elegance. Handwoven: Sp24, 58–60 [8]
Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19–21
Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42–44 [8]
Bag your bread. Handwoven: ND23, 46–48 [4]
Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58–61 [4]
Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56–58 [8]
Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46–47 [4]
Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38–39 [8]
Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44–45 [8]
A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43–45 [8]
A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35–36 [8]
Beach house bread cloths. Handwoven: Su25, 64–66 [8]
Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38–40 [8]
Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]
Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68–70 [4]
Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55–58 [4]
Birds of a feather scarf. Handwoven: W25, 64–67 [4, 6]
Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30–32 [4]
Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40–42 [4]
Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44–46 [8]
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54–56 [8]
Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35–36 [5]
Blueberry fields forever. Handwoven: JF23, 58–60 [8]
Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70–71
Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30–31 [4]
Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46–48 [4]
Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44–46 [4]
Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46–49 [8]
Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44–45 [8]
Call of the crows towels. Handwoven: Sp24, 74–75 [4]
Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50–52 [4]
Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41–42 [8]
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49–51 [6]
Cascading colors scarves. Handwoven: Su24, 62–64 [4]
Cascading silk blouse. Handwoven: W24, 54–57 [8]
Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40–43 [4, RH]
Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57–58 [4]
Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59–61 [8]
Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30–31 [8]
Changing lanes scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 70–73 [8]
Chenille neck cozy. Handwoven: ND23, 59–61 [4]
Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60–62 [8]

Choose a path pillows. Handwoven: F25, 56–60 [4]
Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34–36 [4]
A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28–30 [4]
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30–31 [4]
Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50–52 [4, 8]
Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62–64 [4]
Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12–13
Cousins' plaid scarves. Handwoven: ND23, 49–51 [8]
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48–50 [8]
Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63
Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48–50 [8]
Crystal Palace interior. Handwoven: MA23, 56–58 [8]
Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52–54 [4]
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24–26 [8]
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20–22 [8]
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46–48 [4]
Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38–40 [8]
Dicey dish towels. Handwoven: W25, 58–61 [16]
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety.
Handwoven: SO14, 32–33 [4]
Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26–28 [8]
Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36–37 [4, 8]
The draft: what is a twill?. Handwoven: F24, 32–35
Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32–34 [4]
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40–42 [4]
Elegant hemp runner. Handwoven: JF24, 50–52 [4]
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34–35
Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32–34 [4]
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50–51 [8]
Eventide elegance scarf. Handwoven: Su24, 51–53 [4]
Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20–22
Falling Leaves Runner. Handwoven: F25, 68–71 [8]
Fantasy twill. Handwoven: JF23, 38–40 [RH]
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32–33 [4]
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48–50 [8]
Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48–50 [8]
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38–39 [4]
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42–43 [8]
Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]
Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44–46 [8]
Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28–30 [8]
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63–64
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34–36 [5]
Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64–65 [4]
Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62–63

Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64–67 [4]
Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27–28 [4]
Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36–38 [8]
Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52–54 [4]
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22–23 [4]
Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32–34 [8]
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]
Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46–49 [8]
Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34–36 [4]
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46–48 [6]
Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64
Heather and rosepath. Handwoven: JF23, 72–74 [4]
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26–27 [8]
Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58–60 [4]
Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68–70 [4]
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32–33 [8]
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30–31 [4]
Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16–17
Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28–29 [4]
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]
Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38–40
Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46–48 [8]
Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66–68 [4, 8]
Light Sussex color-and-weave. Handwoven: MJ23, 68–71 [4]
Linen towel for Margaret. Handwoven: JF24, 64–66 [8]
Magic ruffles scarf. Handwoven: W25, 32–34 [8]
Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54–56 [16]
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38–40 [4]
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56–57
Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30–32 [8]
Memories of Venice pillow. Handwoven: Su25, 77* [4]
Menswear-inspired throw. Handwoven: ND23, 69–71 [4]
Mid-century-modern runner. Handwoven: MJ23, 34–36 [7]
Milkweed & monarchs scarf. Handwoven: ND23, 56–58, 76 [8]
Monarch scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 54–57 [6]
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32–33 [8]
More echoes, please. Handwoven: SO23, 62–65 [12]
Mosaic tiles scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 56–59 [8]
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34–36 [8]
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63
My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: MJ19, 50–52 [4]
Natural charm dish towels. Handwoven: W24, 77* [3, RH]
Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59–61 [8]
Neon incandescence. Handwoven: SO23, 37–42 [8]

New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68–70 [4]
Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65–66 [4, 6]
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24–26 [8]
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71
North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26–28 [8]
North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50–51 [4, 8]
Northern lights tote. Handwoven: SO23, 58–61 [8]
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60–62 [4]
NYC pigeon scarf. Handwoven: Sp24, 62–64 [8]
Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50–51 [4]
Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38–40 [8]
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50–52 [4]
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30–32 [4]
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56–57 [8]
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60–64 [4]
Paper weaving—intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14–18
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40–41 [4]
Pen and ink linen towels. Handwoven: MJ23, 48–50 [4]
Perfect potholders. Handwoven: Su25, 34–37 [4]
Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50–52 [4]
“Pinwheels redux” napkins: why choose one when you can have them all?
Handwoven: MJ14, 36–38 [8]
Plaid about you throw. Handwoven: F25, 24–27 [4]
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54–56 [8, 14]
Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40–41 [8]
Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36–37 [8]
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70–71
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57–59 [8]
Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22–24
Ribbons of rosepath blankets. Handwoven: JF24, 36–38 [4]
Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54–56 [4]
Rosebud trellis fingertip towels. Handwoven: MA23, 42–43 [4]
Rosepath and raffia runner. Handwoven: JF24, 54–56 [4]
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]
Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51–53 [4]
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24–26 [8]
Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46–48 [4]
Sand and sky stitched double cloth rug. Handwoven: Su24, 38–40 [8]
Santorini blankets. Handwoven: MA23, 48–50 [8, 10]
Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40–41 [4]
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42–44 [6]
Scottish summer scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 42–44 [8]
Sea breeze cover-up. Handwoven: Su25, 46–49 [4, 8]
Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32–34 [8]

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59–60 [8]
Shaken, not stirred: a man’s evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51–52 [6]
“Shalom” tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28–30 [4]
Share your colors scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66–67 [8]
Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]
Shoreline shawl. Handwoven: Su25, 60–63 [8]
Sidewalks and shadows. Handwoven: MS23, 64–66 [8]
Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30–31 [4]
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40–42 [8]
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28–29 [8]
Splash of lime cabana set. Handwoven: Su25, 38–41 [4]
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46–47 [4]
Square fancy chèche. Handwoven: MJ23, 62–64 [8]
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]
Strawberry tea scarves. Handwoven: JF23, 42–44 [4]
Stretchy stripes bag. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: Su24, 66–68 [4]
Sunny-side up aprons. Handwoven: ND23, 43–45 [4]
Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51–53 [4]
Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62–64 [8]
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
Swift serviettes. Handwoven: Sp24, 30–33 [4]
Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63
Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38–40 [8]
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51–52 [8]
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56–58 [4]
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60–63 [4]
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20–22
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42–44 [4, 8]
“Test drive” twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38–39 [8]
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54–55 [4]
Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64–66 [4]
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69–71 [4]
Top banana table topper. Handwoven: JF24, 61–63 [4]
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36–37 [4, RH]
Touch of twill. Handwoven: JF23, 54–56 [8]
Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56–58 [4]
Treadling twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45–47 [8]
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22–24 [4]
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38–39 [4]
Twill diaper—for diapers!. Handwoven: MA12, 66–67 [8]
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64–65
Twill for the home. Handwoven: ND13, 30

Twill on opposites for a weft-faced rug. Handwoven: MJ23, 24–26
Twill style. Handwoven: ND13, 46
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60–61 [8]
Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63
Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49–50 [8]
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16–18
Versatile cowl in twill. Handwoven: JF24, 44–46 [4]
Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48–50 [4]
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52–53 [4]
Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40–42 [4]
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58–59 [8]
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14–15
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18–19 [4]
Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13
What is a gamp?. Handwoven: JF18, 16–17
Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40–41 [4]
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52–54 [8]
A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32–34 [8]
Woven mosaics. Handwoven: MA23, 44–47 [6]

twist

Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15–17

twisted-weft

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58–59

Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60–61 [2]

two-block lace

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32–35 [4]

two-shuttle weaving

From the editor. Handwoven: ND15, 2

Tyler, Amy

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

U

Uden, Jeremy

Autumn berries cushion cover. Handwoven: F25, 32–35 [8]

Scottish summer scarf. Handwoven: Su25, 42–44 [8]

Ukrainian inspired

Share your colors scarf. Handwoven: F24, 77* [4]

Umarov, Sobir

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

Underwood, Mary

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

undulating twill

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48–50 [8]

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71

Unicorn Books

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Universal Yarns

Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62–63

upcycling

Eco Jeans: good for the environment, great for your loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 72–74

Weaving: the art of sustainable textile creation. Handwoven: JF23, 9

Updike, Charlotte

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42–44 [4]

upholstery fabric

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22–23

High-tech draft development. Handwoven: MJ19, 18–20

The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven: JF20, 7

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60–61 [6]

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28–29

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18–20

Usher, Melodie

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26–27

utility quilts

Wool utility quilts. Handwoven: ND23, 66–68

Utsi, Mikel

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36–37

Utvåg, Inger Anne

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60–61

Uzbekistan textiles

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

V

Valiyev, Gulam

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

value of handiworks

Thoughts about the nature of value. Handwoven: Sp25, 12–14

values of color

Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14–15

van Aelst, Pieter Coecke

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6–7

van der Hoogt, Madelyn

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ18, 14–15

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26–28

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40–41 [4]

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14–15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16–17

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

Choosing the perfect loom. *Handwoven*: SO17, 16–17
Coping with harness envy. *Handwoven*: MA18, 12–13
Design inspirations. *Handwoven*: MJ18, 22–23
Diversified plain weave. *Handwoven*: ND16, 14–15
A fine sett of editors. *Handwoven*: SO19, 26–27
Glad I jumped. *Handwoven*: MJ17, 72
Half dukagång. *Handwoven*: MA17, 14–15
Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. *Handwoven*: MJ14, 10–11
Knotty macramé scarf. *Handwoven*: MJ17, 42–44 [4]
Less is more. *Handwoven*: ND15, 54–56
The meaning of dish towels. *Handwoven*: SO14, 80
A meditation on Madelyn. *Handwoven*: SO19, 4
From my library. *Handwoven*: MA23, 18–20
Overshot threading then & now. *Handwoven*: ND17, 14–15
Quigley. *Handwoven*: MJ17, 14–15
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948–2017. *Handwoven*: MA17, 6
Shadow weave as a block weave. *Handwoven*: SO18, 14–15
Summer and winter. *Handwoven*: SO16, 18–19
Swedish lace. *Handwoven*: SO17, 38–39
Tabby by any other name. *Handwoven*: ND14, 22
A taxonomy of twills. *Handwoven*: ND13, 20–22
This loom loves *Handwoven*: SO17, special section 6–7
Tied overshot. *Handwoven*: MJ16, 16–18
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. *Handwoven*: MJ14, 80
Two sides to every cloth. *Handwoven*: ND20, 18–19
Understanding blended drafts. *Handwoven*: MJ20, 18–19
Understanding lace weaves. *Handwoven*: JF16, 16–17
Understanding overshot. *Handwoven*: ND15, 16–18
Understanding overshot threading drafts. *Handwoven*: MA19, 12–13
The weaving hall of fame. *Handwoven*: SO19, 14–15
What is a gamp?. *Handwoven*: JF18, 16–17
“Who knew it's huck” scarf. *Handwoven*: MJ16, 32–33 [6]
Why weaving is not like life. *Handwoven*: MJ14, 6–7

van der Laan, Dom Hans
Spatial overlap. *Handwoven*: MA23, 32–34 [8]

van der Rohe, Mies
Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. *Handwoven*: ND19, 58–59

van Tassell, Gabi
Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. *Handwoven*: MJ21, 20
Weave-along: online. *Handwoven*: ND20, 12

Väv 2011
Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. *Handwoven*: JF12, 8

Väv Magasinet
Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. *Handwoven*: JF12, 8

Väva! Veve! (business)
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve!. *Handwoven*: JF18, 10–11

Vävstuga Weaving Studio

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10–11

Vedel, Hanne

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16–17

velveret

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14–15

velvet

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11

Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12

Vennix, Lea

Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40–42 [12]

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, Iowa

Vesterheim exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

vests

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22–24

Bal à Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46–47 [4]

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28–29 [8, 16]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54–56 [8]

Blueberry fields forever. Handwoven: JF23, 58–60 [8]

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50–51

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42–44 [4]

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54–57 [2, 4]

Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34–36

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44–45 [8]

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62–63

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48–49 [8]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50–51 [8]

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26–27 [4, RH]

Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56–57

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38–40 [RH, I]

Night on the town. Handwoven: SO12, 48–49

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50–51 [2, 4, RH]

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56–57 [4, 8]

Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51–52 [6]

Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38

Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41–42 [RH]

Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58–59 [8]

Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58–59 [2, 4]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60–63 [4]

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46–47

veterans

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

Vianello, Maddalena

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10–11

Villa Zorayda Museum

A rug with the cat hair built in. Handwoven: Su25, 16–17

Vintage weavers

Conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

Movement challenges. Handwoven: Su24, 18–21

From pain to gain. Handwoven: Su25, 14–15

Staying connected and upbeat. Handwoven: JF24, 28–31

Staying sharp. Handwoven: Sp24, 22–24

vinyl

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38–40 [2 or 4]

vision issues

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Helping eyes and hands find their weaving sweet spot. Handwoven: MA23, 22–24

Vintage weavers: conquering vision challenges. Handwoven: W24, 18–21

Vista Fiber Arts Festival, CA

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Vitell, Anne

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22–23

von Eckermann, Ebba

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8–10

von Tresckow, Sara

Soaring sensations. Handwoven: Su24, 22–23

von Weisz, Gisela

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [4, RH]

voyageur scarves

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

Vreeseis Limited

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26–27

W

Waddington, Laverne

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [I]

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands—a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56–57

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18–19

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

waffle weave

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42–44 [8]

Blueberry waffle towels. Handwoven: W25, 50–53 [7]

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54–56 [4]

“Leap of faith” waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38–39 [8]
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52–53 [RH]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
“Sweet honey in a waffle” baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40–41 [8]
Tackling the terrible “tutu.” Handwoven: ND23, 26–29
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42–44 [4, 8]
Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40–41 [4]
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71

Wahl, Sonja

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

Wainright, Barb

Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26–28 [4]

waistcoats

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24–25

Wakabayahi, Mihoko

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56–57

Walck, Allen

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46–47 [4]

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44–46 [6]

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10–11

A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62–63 [4]

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60–61 [6]

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

Walker, Barbara J.

Are you a complex weaver?. Handwoven: JF13, 14–15

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

wall hangings

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24–25

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62–64 [4]

Misty mountains wall hanging. Handwoven: W25, 77* [8]

Sunset reflections. Handwoven: Sp25, 34–36 [2, 4]

A weaver’s journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24–25

Wall of Troy

Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40–42 [4]

walnuts

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16–18

Walsh, Deanna

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46–48 [4]

Walsh, Kelly

Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30–32

Ward, Sheri

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

warp, spaced

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60–61 [4]

warp balls

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

warp-faced weaves

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46–47 [I]

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58–59 [I]

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves.

Handwoven: ND15, 13

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43–44 [4]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56–59 [4, 6]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46–48 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38–40 [RH, I]

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30–31 [4]

warp floats

Autumn pearls. Handwoven: SO23, 43–44 [6]

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35–36 [5]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Family dinner napkins. Handwoven: F25, 62–66 [8]

Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]

Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53–55 [4, RH]

Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24–26 [4, RH]

Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32–34 [4, RH]

warp painting

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50–52 [4, 8]

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18–19

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30–31 [8]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38–40 [8]

warp rep

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66–67 [4]

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22–25 [8]

Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44–46 [8]

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave.

Handwoven: ND12, 19

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54–57 [8]

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34–36

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56–59 [4, 6]

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10–11

Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42–43 [4]

Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58–60 [8]

Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39–42 [4, 8]

Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48–51 [8]

My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22–24 [4]

Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68–70 [8]
Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54–55 [4]
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48–51 [8]
Prairie school rug. Handwoven: F25, 42–44 [2]
Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52–54, 64 [4, 8]
Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67–69 [4]
Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44–46 [8]
Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42–43+ [8]
Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17
Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44–46 [8]
Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36–38 [8]

warp yarns

A shawl to dye for!. Handwoven: JF22, 24–26
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62–63

warping

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18–21
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56–57
Letters: winding warps. Handwoven: Su24, 5
By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22–23
RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16–17
Ready, sett, go!. Handwoven: MJ18, 18–19
Spring cleaning: clean up your shed!. Handwoven: MJ17, 16–17
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72
Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16–17
Tips and tricks for warping your loom: “you have to be warped to weave.”
Handwoven: ND19, 20–21
Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26–27
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18–19
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20–21
Warp speed: winding warps with multiple ends in hand. Handwoven: Sp24, 26–29
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great!. Handwoven: JF17, 16–17
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20–22
Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20–23
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

warping boards

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20–22

warping paddles

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32–34 [4]

warping trapezes

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26–27

Warren, Hannah

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10–11

washing textiles

Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20

Cotton colors without dye!. Handwoven: JF18, 22–23

Washington, D.C.

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10–11

Washington, George

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

waste textiles

Tackling textile waste by weaving. Handwoven: Su24, 80

wave sticks

Weaving with a wave stick. Handwoven: ND20, 20–22

waxed cotton

Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42–44 [8]

Weatherill, Sally

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]

Weave a Real Peace (WARP)

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace ... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10–11

WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

weave-alongs

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat

2024: thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

2025: treat yourself to a wonderful weaving retreat. Handwoven: W24, 9

2026: you're invited to join us at a wonderful weaving retreat!. Handwoven: F25, 8–9

Weavelt

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14–16

Weaver, Beverly

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28–30 [4]

“Hit and miss” runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28–30 [2, RH]

Weavers, Hill Country

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

weavers, profiles of

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10–11

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8–10

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48–49

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10–11

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18–19
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20–21
A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11
Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18–19
A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10–11
Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24–25
Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18–19
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

Weavers' delight loom

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14–15

Weaver's Guild of Boston

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6
Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship.
Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weavers' Guild of Greater Baltimore

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19

Weaver's Guild of Rhode Island

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58–59

Weavers' Guild of St. Louis

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

Weaverville Rendezvous

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7

Weaves of Cambodia

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10–11

Weaving Hand studio

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18–19

Weaving History Conference

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10–11

Weaving Kind Makerie

The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

weaving on opposites

Sampling close color-and-weave relations. Handwoven: W25, 14–17

Weaving on Three Shafts (book)

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

weaving spaces

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21

weaving swords

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67–68

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64–66 [8]

Weaving Today

Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

weaving vocabulary

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

weaving with rags

See also sakiori techniques

- Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38–40 [2 or 4]
- Cozy toes rug. Handwoven: F25, 77* [4]
- “Gift to be simple” rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42–43 [2, 4]
- Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52–53 [4]
- For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14–15
- Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19
- Rag rug color gamps. Handwoven: Su24, 14–16
- Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13
- Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50–52 [4]
- Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44–45 [4]
- Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20–21
- Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]
- Sand and sky stitched double cloth rug. Handwoven: Su24, 38–40 [8]
- Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48–50 [2, 4]
- Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44–46 [4], correction MJ17, 67
- Tackling textile waste by weaving. Handwoven: Su24, 80
- Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46–47 [2]

Webber, Matt

- After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

Weber, Kathrin

- Japanese market bag. Handwoven: ND23, 52–55 [4]
- Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

websites and blogs

- Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60–61
- Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7
- Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7
- Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7
- Find a draft, then grab a tool: Handweaving.net. Handwoven: F25, 16–18
- Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18–20
- Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7
- No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7
- Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7
- Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7
- Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7
- Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7
- Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6
- Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9
- A weaver’s friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7
- Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

weddings, weaving for

- Bespoke wedding towels. Handwoven: JF24, 68–71 [4]
- Celebrate!. Handwoven: SO16, 20–21
- Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24–26 [8]
- Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30–32

A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

wedge weave
It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63–64

Weft Bedford cord
Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32–34 [4]

weft-faced weaves
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28–29 [4]
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62–63
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28–30 [8]
Salts Mill rug. Handwoven: Su24, 44–47 [2, 4]
Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20–21
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48–50 [T]
Twill on opposites for a weft-faced rug. Handwoven: MJ23, 24–26
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

weft floats
Indigo windows. Handwoven: JF24, 32–34 [6]

Weighley, Lewis
Production weaving. Handwoven: JF24, 16–19

Wells, Brittany
Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55–58 [4]
A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

Weltman, Susan
Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

Wendel, John
Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64–66, 76 [8]

Wentworth, Thomas
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56–59

Wertz, Ama
Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

West Carleton Fibre Guild, Ontario
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19

West Timor, weaving in
Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26
Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30–31 [4]

Westbrook, Connie
Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40–41 [8]

Weymouth, Ann
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32–34 [8]

What's happening (department)
2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6
2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6
2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7
2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6; Handwoven: MA16, 6
An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6
ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 5
Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8
Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Bright treasures from old Swedish farmhouses. Handwoven: Su24, 12
Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6
Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6
A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7
Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7
Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6
Contemporary tapestries from historic French workshops at the Clark Art Institute.
Handwoven: Sp25, 6
Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6
Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6
Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6
Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7
Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7
Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7
Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6
Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6
Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6
Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6
Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8
Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6
Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6
Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6
Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7
Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6
Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6
Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6
Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10–11
Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6
Handwoven's new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6
Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6
Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6
Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7
Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6
Jeremy Frey: delicate, intricate, and sinuous vessels woven from black ash and
sweetgrass. Handwoven: W24, 8
Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6
Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6
Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6
Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7
In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6
In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6
In memoriam: Michele Wipplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7
National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6
New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6–7
No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6
Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7
Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6
Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6
Over/under at Mingei. Handwoven: JF24, 14
Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7
Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13
Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Shaped by the loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 12–13
Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Tapestry techniques in ancient Andean textiles. Handwoven: Su25, 7
Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7
Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO14, 6; Handwoven: SO15, 6
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6
Traditional textiles from around the world. Handwoven: F24, 14
Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6
A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9
Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6
Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2024. Handwoven: JF24, 23; Handwoven: Su24, 75

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Weaving at Black Mountain College. Handwoven: SO23, 12–13

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Weaving traditions around the Salish Sea. Handwoven: W25, 6

West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

Where weaving meets abstract art. Handwoven: F25, 6–7

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Whipple, Lillian

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28–30

White, Cheryl

Bluebird towels. Handwoven: W24, 22–26 [4]

Creating a custom color line. Handwoven: W24, 24

White, Gretchen

From my library. Handwoven: MA23, 18–20

White, Rosanne

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14–15

White, Sara Goldenberg

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64–65

Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46–48 [2, RH]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34–36 [RH]

Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30–31 [4, RH]

Whiteside, Ann Lynn

“Who knew it’s huck” scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32–33 [6]

Whitney, Eli

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24–25

Whyte, Fiona

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10–11

Wick (business)

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58–59

Wilcox, Cathy

Sunny-side up aprons. Handwoven: ND23, 43–45 [4]

Wild rose runner. Handwoven: Sp25, 77* [4]

Wilcox, Timothy

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Wildearth, Donna

California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52–54 [4]

Wiley, Diana

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

Wilker, Bonnie

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36–37 [4]

Wille, Lee Ann

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44–45 [8]

William (Metropolitan Museum mascot)

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24–25

William R. and Clarice V. Spurlock Museum

An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Williams, Andrea

Beach house bread cloths. Handwoven: Su25, 64–66 [8]

Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60–62 [8]

Crystal Palace interior. Handwoven: MA23, 56–58 [8]

Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48–50 [8]

Making waves runner. Handwoven: W25, 54–57 [4]

W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36–37 [8]

Williams, Elizabeth Dospel

Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Williams, Jennifer B.

Weave together with *Handwoven* retreat, 2025. Handwoven: W24, 9

Williams, Linda

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44–46 [8]

Blueberry fields forever. Handwoven: JF23, 58–60 [8]

Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60–61 [8]

Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38–39 [8]

Williams, Marge

Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40–41 [4]

Williamson, Ann

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Williamson, Liz

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26–28 [8]

Wilson, Kathleen

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58–59

The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12–13

Wilson, Martha Powell

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38–41 [6]

Wilson, Sadye Tune

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12–13

Wilson, Susan

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34–36 [4]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61–63 [8]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52–54 [8]

Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34–36 [8]

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Wilson-Gentry, Laura

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60–61 [8]

Wilton, Robin

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50–53 [8]

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48–50 [4]

Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52–53 [4]

Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54–57 [8]

Sugar plum lace scarf. Handwoven: Sp25, 48–50 [4]

Windeknecht, Margaret

Shifting shadows. Handwoven: MJ23, 54–56 [6]

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24–26

windowpane outline

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

Winter, Rebecca

100 days of shadow weave. Handwoven: W25, 26–30

The enigma of shadow weave illuminated. Handwoven: MJ23, 9

The Powell method. Handwoven: MJ23, 18–22

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48–50 [8]

Wipplinger, Michele

In memoriam: Michele Wipplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

Wirde, Maja Andersson

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66–67

wire, weaving with

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62–63

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30–31 [4]

Weaving with wire: creating woven metal fabric. Handwoven: ND23, 9

Wisconsin Sheep & Wool Festival, WI

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6–7

Wismar, David

Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40–42 [8]

Wixted, Joe

Hargrove's dinner party. Handwoven: W24, 60–62 [4]

Wolfe, Helen

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Women + Water exhibit

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8–11

Wong, Teresa Duryea

Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Wood, McCrystle

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56–59 [4]

Woodbury, DeeDee

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60–61

woodworking

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10–11

wool

Abundant Earth Fiber: a local and sustainable yarn and fiber mill. Handwoven: JF23, 14–17

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16–17

Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72–74

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56–58

Don't wait to use your wool. Handwoven: JF23, 80

A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74–76

How to source yarn directly from a farm. Handwoven: W24, 28–32

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68–69

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65

A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20–21

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46–47

Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36–37

Wool and Textile College, Iceland

Icelandic textiles, shaped by nature. Handwoven: MA23, 26–29

Woolcock, Carol

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Woolcock, Ron

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

workspaces

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20–21

World Tapestry Now exhibition

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

World War I

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10–11

worqx.com

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

Worst, Edward

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32–33 [8]

Woven Histories

Where weaving meets abstract art. Handwoven: F25, 6–7

Woven in Wool: Resilience in Cast Salish Weaving

Weaving traditions around the Salish Sea. Handwoven: W25, 6

Woven Treasures of Japan's Tawaraya Workshop

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

wraps. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos

wraps per inch

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73

X

Xenakis, David

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

Y

Y'abal (business)

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10–12

Yaeger, Michael

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10–11

yak yarn, qiviut

Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70–71

Yamamoto, Judith T.

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60–61 [I]

Yan Zhang

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8–10

Yanagi, Soetsu

Toshiko Taira: reviving a cultural tradition. Handwoven: SO23, 14–16

Yarn lab (department)

6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64–65

Add overall texture with LoftyCotton boucle. Handwoven: Su25, 72–74

An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72–74

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64–65

Bamboo cotton- a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73–75

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62–63

Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62–63

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70–71

Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72–74

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62–63

Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66–67

Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72–74

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62–63

Cozy meets functional: heather prime alpaca. Handwoven: W24, 72–75

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70–71

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70–71

Eco Jeans: good for the environment, great for your loom. Handwoven: MJ23, 72–74

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70–71

Euroflax, a linen for all weavers. Handwoven: MA23, 72–75

A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74–76

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62–63

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64–65

Going boldly in a hemp exploration. Handwoven: JF24, 72–74

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62–63

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70–71

Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64–65

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64–65

A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74–76

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62–63
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62–63
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70–71
Ode alpaca weaving yarn: pretty inside and out. Handwoven: ND23, 72–74
Prairie Spun DK Neons from Brown Sheep Company. Handwoven: SO23, 74–76
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70–71
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71
Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62–63
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64–65 [RH]
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71
Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72–74
Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74–75
Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64–65
The silk may not be smooth, but the weaving sure is. Handwoven: F24, 72–75
The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72–74
Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75
Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74–76
Supersized wool for cozy (and speedy) weaving. Handwoven: F25, 72–74
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71
Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64–65
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71
Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62–63
Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70–71
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62–63
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70–71
Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70–71
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70–71
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62–63
Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70–71
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62–63
A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

Yarn Purchasing Association

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26–27

yarn sample cards

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72

yarn worms

Freeform shawl. Handwoven: JF24, 47–49 [4]

yarns, fine

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62–64

yarns, novelty

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27

yarns, paper

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70–71

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20–21

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanka. Handwoven: MA15, 15

yarns, plastic

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52–54 [4]

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62–64 [4]

yarns, recycled

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58–61 [4]

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44–46 [8]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54–56 [8]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42–43

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36–37 [4]

Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7

Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62–63

yarns, singles

The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72–74

yarns, space-dyed

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52–53 [12]

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48–49 [RH]

yarns and fibers

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64–65

Bamboo cotton- a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73–75

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18–20

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16–17

Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72–74

Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66–67

Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72–74

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62–63

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26–27

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20–22

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20–21

Eri silk runs deep in Assam. Handwoven: Sp25, 51

Euroflax, a linen for all weavers. Handwoven: MA23, 72–75

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62–63

A gift of yarn. Handwoven: Sp25, 80

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64–65

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62–63

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70–71

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64–65

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now Handwoven: ND20, 72

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62–63

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62–63

Prairie Spun DK Neons from Brown Sheep Company. Handwoven: SO23, 74–76

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62–63

Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70–71
Rethinking “weaving yarns.” Handwoven: MA19, 24–25
Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72–74
Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74–75
The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72–74
Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16–17
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70–71
Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MJ21, 12
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70–71
Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62–63
A weaver’s guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20–21
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20–22
Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70–73
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24–26
A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64–65

Ybarra, Jodi

Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52–53 [RH]
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64–65 [RH]

Yodgorlik Silk Factory

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10–11

yore mizugoromo textiles

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

Young, Louise

Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7

Young-hee, Lee

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

Yu, Tina

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44–45 [4]

Yurshansky, Jenny

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10–11

Z

Zakon-Anderson, Bettie

Swedish Shetland shawl. Handwoven: Sp24, 34–37 [4]

Zapotec textiles

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10–11

Zaretsky, Barbara

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Zawistoski, Patsy

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

zebras

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54–55 [P]

Zebras on the Serengeti. Handwoven: Su24, 77* [RH]

zenchi cloth

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20–21

Zephyr and Zephira (yarns)

Still mourning Zephyr? please meet Zephira!. Handwoven: W25, 73–75

Zeps, Margaret

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35–36 [5]

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42–44 [6]

Zetterström, Ulla Cyrus

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Zicafoose, Mary

Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Zielinski, Stanislaw

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28–31, 67 [4]

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc—1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10–11

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Zimmerman, Elaine

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Zimmerman, Pat

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65–66 [4, 6]

Zinsmeister, Anna

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55–56

Zinzenhoff, Johannes

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Zinzenhoff, Christian

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Zongor, Melinda

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18–19